# Moluscos - Filo MOLLUSCA. Lista de especies registradas para Cuba (octubre de 2006).

José Espinosa Sáez
Instituto de Oceanología, Ave 1ª No. 18406, Playa, Ciudad de La Habana, C.P. 11200, Cuba
espinosa@oceano.inf.cu

Zonas biogeográficas: (1) Zona suroriental – Costa sur de Oriente, (2) Zona surcentral - Archipiélago Jardines de la Reina, (3) Zona sur central - Costa al sur del Macizo de Guamuhaya, (4) Zona suroccidental - Golfo de Batabanó y Archipiélago de los, (5) Canarreos, (6) Zona suroccidental - Península de Guanahacabibes, (7) Zona noroccidental - Archipiélago de Los Colorados, (8) Zona noroccidental - Norte Habana-Matanzas, (9) Zona norte-central - Archipiélago Sabana - Camagüey, (10) Zona norte-oriental - Costa norte de Oriente

| | | | | | | | | | | | Abreviaturas | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Especies** | Bioegiones | | | | | | | | | **Cu** | **Pl** | **Oc** |
| | **1** | **2** | **3** | **4** | **5** | **6** | **7** | **8** | **9** | | | |
| Clase APLACOPHORA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subclase SOLENOGASTRES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Orden CAVIBELONIA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Proneomeniidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Proneomenia* Hubrecht, 1880 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Proneomenia sp* . | R | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| Clase POLYPLACOPHORA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Orden NEOLORICATA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Suborden ISCHNOCHITONINA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Ischnochitonidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia ISCHNOCHITONINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Ischnochiton* Gray, 1847 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Ischnochiton erythronotus* (C. B. Adams, 1845) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Ischnochiton papillosus* (C. B. Adams, 1845) | | | | | Nc | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Ischnochiton striolatus* (Gray, 1828) | | | Nc | | Nc | Nc | Nc | | | | x | |
| Género *Ischnoplax* Carpenter *in* Dall, 1879 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Ischnoplax pectinatus* (Sowerby, 1832) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Stenoplax* Carpenter *in* Dall, 1879 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Stenoplax bahamensis* Kaas y Belle, 1987 | | | | | | | R | R | | | x | |
| *Stenoplax purpurascens* (C. B. Adams, 1845) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Stenoplax boogii* (Haddon, 1886) | | | R | | R | | R | R | | | x | |
| Subfamilia CALLISTOPLACINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Callistochiton* Carpenter *in* Dall, 1879 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Callistochiton shuttleworthianus* Pilsbry, 1893 | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Ceratozona* Dall, 1882 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Ceratozona squalida* (C. B. Adams, 1845) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subfamilia LEPIDOCHITONINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Lepidochitona* Gray, 1821 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Lepidochitona liozonis* (Dall y Simpson, 1901) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Lepidochitona rosea* Kaas, 1972 | | | Nc | | Nc | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| Familia **Chitonidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia CHITONINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Chiton* Linné, 1758 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Chiton marmoratus* Gmelin, 1791 | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| *Chiton squamosus* Linné, 1764 | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| *Chiton tuberculatus* Linné, 1758 | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| *Chiton viridis* Spengler, 1797 | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | | |
| Subfamilia ACANTHOPLEURINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Acanthopleura* Guilding, 1829 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Acanthopleura granulata* (Gmelin,1791) | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | | x | |
| Subfamilia TONICIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Tonicia* Gray, 1847 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Tonicia schrammi* (Suttleworth, 1856) | | | R | | R | | R | R | | | x | |
| Suborden ACANTHOCHITONINA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Acanthochitonidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Acanthochitona* Gray, 1821 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Acanthochitona astrigera* (Reeve, 1847) | | | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Acanthochitona balesae* Pilsbry *in* Abbott, 1954 | | | R | | R | | R | | | | x | |
| *Acanthochitona hemphilli* (Pilsbry, 1893) | | | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Acanthochitona lineata* Lyons, 1988 | | | Nc | | Nc | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Acanthochitona pygmaea* (Pilsbry, 1893) | | | Nc | | Nc | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Acanthochitona roseojugum* Lyons, 1988 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Acanthochitona zebra* Lyons, 1988 | | | Nc | | Nc | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Género *Choneplax* Carpenter *in* Dall, 1882 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Choneplax lata* (Guilding, 1829) | R | | | | | | | | | | x | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Género *Cryptoconchus* Blainville *in* Burrow, 1815 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Cryptoconchus floridanus* (Dall, 1889) | | Nc | Nc | | | Nc | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| Clase GASTROPODA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subclase PROSOBRANCHIA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Orden PATELLOGASTROPODA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Suborden NACELLINA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superfamilia ACMAEOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Lottiidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia LOTTIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Lottia* Gray, 1833 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Lottia albicosta* (C. B. Adams, 1845) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Lottia antillarum* (Sowerby, 1831) | | R | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Lottia jamaicensis* (Gmelin, 1791) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| *Lottia leucopleura* (Gmelin, 1791) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| Subfamilia Patelloidinae | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Patelloida* Quoy y Gaimard, 1834 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Patelloida pustulata* (Helbling, 1779) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| Orden VETIGASTROPODA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superfamilia PLEUROTOMARIOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Pleurotomariidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Entemnotrochus* Fischer, 1885 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Entemnotrochus adamsonianus* (Crosse y Fischer, 1861) | | | | | R | | R | | | | | B |
| Género *Petrochus* Fischer, 1885 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Petrochus quoyanus* Fischer, 1885 | | | | | R | | | | | | | B |
| Familia **Scissurellidae** | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Sinezona* Finlay, 1927 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Sinezona confusa* Rolán y Luque, 1994 | | | R | R | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Sinezona redferi* Rolán, 1996 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Sinezona tabulata* Watson, 1886 | | | R | | R | | R | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia ANATOMINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Anatoma* Wooward, 1858 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Anatoma alta* (Watson, 1886) | | | | | | R | R | | | | x | B |
| Familia **Haliotidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género H*aliotis* Linné, 1758 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Haliotis pourtalesi* Dall, 1881 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | B |
| Superfamilia FISSURELLOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Fissurellidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia EMARGINULINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Emarginula* Lamarck, 1801 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Emarginula phrixodes* Dall, 1927 | | | Nc | | Nc | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Emarginula pumila* (A. Adams, 1851) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Emarginula sicula* Gray, 1825 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | B |
| *Emarginula tuberculosa* Lesbasi, 1859 | | | | | | | R | R | R | | x | B |
| Género *Hemitoma Swainson* , 1840 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Hemitoma Swainson* , 1840 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Hemitoma octoradiata* (Gmelin, 1791) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| Subgénero *Montfortia* Récluz, 1843 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Hemitoma emarginata* (Blainville, 1825) | | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| Género *Puncturella* Lowe, 1827 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Puncturella* Lowe, 1827 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Puncturella borroi* Pérez Farfante, 1947 | | | | | | | | | R | | | B |
| *Puncturella circularis* Dall, 1881 | | | R | | | | | R | | | | B |
| *Puncturella pauper* Dall, 1927 | | | | | | | | | R | | | B |
| *Puncturella sportella* Watson, 1883 | | | R | | R | | R | R | R | | | B |
| Subgénero *Cranopsis* A. Adams, 1860 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Puncturella agger* Watson, 1883 | | | R | | | | | | | | | B |
| *Puncturella antillana* Pérez Farfante, 1947 | | | | | | | | R | | | | B |
| *Puncturella asturiana* (Fischer, 1822) | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| *Puncturella billsae* Pérez Farfante, 1947 | | | R | | | | | | | | | B |
| *Puncturella granulata* (Seguenza, 1853) | | | | | | R | | | | | | B |
| Género *Rimula* Defrance, 1827 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Rimula aequisculpta* Dall, 1927 | | | | | | Nc | Nc | | Nc | | x | |
| *Rimula frenulata* Dall, 1889 | | | Nc | | Nc | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Rimula pycnonema* Pilsbry, 1943 | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Género *Zeidora* A. Adams, 1860 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Zeidora bigelowi* Pérez Farfante, 1947 | | | R | | | | | | | | | B |
| *Zeidora milerai Espinosa, Ortea y Fernández Garcés, 2004* | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Zeidora neritica Espinosa,* Ortea y Fernández Garcés, 2004 | | | | | | R | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia DIODORINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Diodora* Gray, 1821 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Diodora aguayoi* Pérez Farfante, 1943 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | B |
| *Diodora arcuata* (Sowerby, 1862) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Diodora cayenensis* (Lamarck, 1822) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Diodora dysoni* (Reeve, 1850) | | Nc | Nc | | Nc | Nc | | | | | x | |
| *Diodora fluviana* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | R | R | | | | x | B |
| *Diodora fragilis* Pérez Farfante y Henriquez, 1947 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Diodora jaumei* Aguayo y Rehder, 1936 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Diodora listeri* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| *Diodora meta* (von Ihering, 1927) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Diodora minuta* (Lamarck, 1822) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Diodora sarasuae* Espinosa, 1984 | | | | Nc | Nc | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Diodora sayi* (Dall, 1889) | | | R | | | | R | | R | | x | |
| *Diodora tanneri* (Verrill, 1883) | | | | | | | | R | | | x | B |
| *Diodora viridula* (Lamarck, 1822) | | | C | | | | C | C | | | x | |
| *Diodora wetmorei* Pérez Farfante, 1945 | | | | | | R | | | | | | B |
| Subfamilia FISSURELLINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Fissurella* Bruguière, 1788 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Clypidella* Swainson, 1840 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Fissurella fascicularis* Lamarck, 1822 | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Cremides* H. y A. Adams, 1854 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Fissurella angusta* (Gmelin, 1791) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Fissurella barbadensis* (Gmelin, 1791) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| *Fissurella barbouri* Pérez Farfante, 1943 | | | C | | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| *Fissurella nodosa* (Born, 1778) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Fissurella rosea* (Gmelin, 1791) | | C | C | | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Lucapina* Sowerby, 1835 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Lucapina aegis* (Reeve, 1850) | | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Lucapina philippiana* (Finlay, 1930) | | Nc | Nc | | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Lucapina sowerbii* (Sowerby, 1835) | | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Lucapina suffusa* (Reeve, 1850) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Lucapinella* Pilsbry, 1890 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Lucapinella limatula* (Reeve, 1850) | | | Nc | | Nc | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Superfamilia COCCULINOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Cocculinidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Cocculina* Dall, 1882 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cocculina leptalea* Verrill 1884 | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| *Cocculina portoricensis* Dall y Simpson, 1901 | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| *Cocculina rathbuni* Dall, 1882 | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| Superfamilia TROCHOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Trochidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia TOCHINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Cittarium* Philippi, 1847 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cittarium pica* (Linné, 1758) | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | | x | |
| Subfamilia CALLIOSTOMATINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Calliostoma* Swainson, 1840 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Calliostoma atlantis* Clench y Aguayo, 1940 | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Calliostoma barbouri* Clench y Aguayo, 1946 | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Calliostoma bigelowi* Clench y Aguayo, 1938 | | | R | | | | | | | | | B |
| *Calliostoma brunneum* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Calliostoma cinctelum* Dall, 1989 | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Calliostoma circumcinctum* Dall, 1881 | | | | | R | | R | | | | | B |
| *Calliostoma cubanum* Clench y Aguayo, 1940 | | | | | | | | R | | | | B |
| *Calliostoma echinatum* Dall, 1881 | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Calliostoma euglyptum* (A. Adams, 1854) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Calliostoma javanicum* (Lamarck, 1822) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Calliostoma jeanneae* Clench y Turner, 1960 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | B |
| *Calliostoma jujubinum* (Gmelin, 1791) | | | Nc | | Nc | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Calliostoma orion* Dall, 1889 | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | B |
| *Calliostoma pulchrum* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Calliostoma roseolum* Dall, 1881 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | B |
| *Calliostoma sapidum* Dall, 1881 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | B |
| *Calliostoma sarcodum* Dall, 1927 | | | | | | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Calliostoma schroederi* Clench y Aguayo, 1938 | | | | | | R | R | | | | x | B |
| *Calliostoma torrei* Clench y Aguayo, 1940 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | B |
| Subfamilia EUCYCLINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Dentistyla* Dall, 1889 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Dentistyla asperrima* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Mirachelus* Woodring, 1928 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Mirachelus corbis* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Mirachelus guttarosea* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | Nc | | | | x | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Mirachelus hummelincki* Moolenbeek y Faber, 1989 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subfamilia MARGARITINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Margarites* Gray, 1847 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Bathymophila* Dall, 1881 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Margarites euspirus* Dall, 1881 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | B |
| Género *Lischkeia* Fischer *in* Kiener y Fischer, 1880 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Turcicula* Dall, 1881 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Lischkeia imperialis* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Subfamilia PLANITROCHINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Planitrochus* Perner *in* Barrande, 1903 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Planitrochus disculus* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| Subfamilia SOLARIELLINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Solariella* Wood, 1842 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Solariella* Wood, 1842 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Solariella actinophora* (Dall, 1890) | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| *Solariella aeglis* (Watson, 1879) | | | | | R | | | | | | | B |
| *Solariella caralhoi* Lopes y Cardoso, 1952 | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| *Solariella lacunella* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| *Solariella pourtalesi* Clench y Aguayo, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| *Solariella scabriscula* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | R | | | | | | B |
| Subgénero *Suavotrochus* Dall, 1924 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Solariella lubrica* Dall, 1881 | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Género *Microgaza* Dall, 1881 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Microgaza rotella* Dall, 1881 | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Subfamilia STOMATELLINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Pseudostomatella* Thiele, 1921 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pseudostomatella coccinea* (A. Adams, 1850) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Pseudostomatella erythrocoma* (Dall, 1889) | | | Nc | | Nc | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| Género *Synaptocochlea* Pilsbry, 1890 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Synaptocochlea picta* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | | Nc | | Nc | | NC | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia TEGULINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Tegula* Lesson, 1835 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Agathistoma* Olsson y Harbison, 1953 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Tegula excavata* (Lamarck, 1822) | | | Nc | | Nc | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Tegula fasciata* (Born, 1778) | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | | x | |
| *Tegula hotessieriana* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Tegula lividomaculata* (C. B. Adams, 1845) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Tegula grureri* (Philippi, 1849) | | | C | | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subfamilia UMBONIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Gaza* Watson, 1879 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Gaza* Watson, 1879 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Gaza fischeri* Dall, 1889 | | | | | | | | R | | | | B |
| *Gaza superba cubana* Clench y Aguayo, 1940 | | | | | | | | R | | | | B |
| Subgénero *Callogaza* Dall, 1881 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Gaza watsoni* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Familia **Skeneidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Lodderena* Iredale, 1924 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Lodderena ornata* (Pilsbry y McGinty, 1958) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Lodderena pulchella* (Pilsbry y McGinty, 1858) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Ganesa* Jeffreys, 1883 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Granigyra* Dall, 1889 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Ganesa limata* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | R | | | | | | B |
| Género *Haplocochlias* Carpenter, 1864 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Haplocochlias nuñezi* Espinosa, Ortea y Fernández Garcés, 2004 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Haplocochlias onaneyi* Espinosa, Ortea y Fernández Garcés, 2004 | | | R | | | | R | R | | | x | |
| *Haplocochlias ortizi* Espinosa, Ortea y Fernández Garcés, 2004 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Haplocochlias swifti* Vanatta, 1913 | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Parviturbo* Pilsbry y McGinty, 1945 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Parviturbo rehderi* Pilsbry y McGinty, 1945 | | | | | Nc | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Parviturbo tuberculosum* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Parviturbo turbinum* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | Nc | | | | x | B |
| *Parviturbo weberi* Pilsbry y McGinty, 1945 | | Nc | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Familia **Turbinidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia TURBININAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Turbo* Linné, 1758 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Marmorostoma* Swainson, 1829 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Turbo castanea* Gmelin, 1791 | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Taeniaturbo* Woodring, 1928 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Turbo cailletii* P. Fischer y Bernardi, 1856 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Turbo canaliculatus* Hermann, 1781 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Astralium* Link, 1807 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Astralium phoebium* (Röding, 1798) | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | | x | |
| Género *Lithopoma* Gray, 1850 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Lithopoma caelatum* (Gmelin, 1791) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Lithopoma tectum* (Lightfoot, 1786) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | | x | |
| *Lithopoma tuber* (Linné, 1758) | | | | | | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subfamilia COLLONIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Bothropoma* Thiele, 1921 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bothropoma rubrostriatum* Rolán, Rubio y Fernández-Garcés, 1997 | | | C | | | | | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia GABRIELONINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Eugabrielona* Hickman y McLean, 1990 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Eugabrielona sulcifera* (Robertson, 1973) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia HOMALOPOMATINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Homalopoma* Carpenter, 1864 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Homalopoma albidum* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | R | R | | | | x | B |
| *Homalopoma linnei* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | | | | R | x | B |
| Subfamilia LIOTIINAE | | | | | | | | | | R | | |
| Género *Liotia* Gray, 1842 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Liotia microgrammata* Dall, 1927 | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Género *Arene* H. y A. Adams, 1854 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Arene bairdii* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Arene briareus* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | R | R | | | | | B |
| *Arene cruentata* (Mühfeld, 1829) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Arene riisei* Dunker *in* Rehder, 1943 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Arene tricarinata* (Stearns, 1872) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Arene variabilis* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | R | | | | | x | |
| *Arene venustula* Aguayo y Rehder, 1936 | | | Nc | | Nc | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| Género *Cyclostrema* Marryat, 1818 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cyclostrema amabilis* (Dall, 1889) | | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Cyclostrema cancellatum* Marryat, 1818 | | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| Cyclostrema tortuganum (Dall, 1927) | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Marevalvata* Olsson y Harbison, 1953 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Marevalvata tricarinata* (Stearns, 1872) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subfamilia TRICOLINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Eulithidium* Pilsbry, 1898 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Eulithidium adamsi* (Philippi, 1853) | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | | | x | |
| *Eulithidium affine* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Eulithidium bellum* (M. Smith, 1937) | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | | x | |
| *Eulithidium tessellatum* (Potiez y Michaud, 1838) | | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Eulithidium thalassicolum* (Robertson, 1958) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Superfamilia SEGUENZIOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Seguenziidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Seguenzia* Jeffreys, 1878 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Seguenzia carinata* Jeffreys, 1876 | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| *Seguenzia intima* Verrill, 1884 | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| Género *Ancistrobasis* Dall, 1989 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Ancistrobasis costulata* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| Género *Basilissa* Watson, 1879 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Basilissa rhyssa* Dall, 1927 | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| Género *Hadraconus* Quinn, 1987 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Hadraconus altus* (Watson, 1879) | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| Orden NERITOPSINA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superfamilia NERITOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Neritopsidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Neritopsis* Grateloup, 1832 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Neritopsis atlantica* Sarasúa, 1973 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Familia **Neritidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia NERITINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Nerita* Linné, 1758 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Nerita fulgurans* Gmelin, 1791 | | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | | | x | |
| *Nerita peloronta* Linné, 1758 | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | | x | |
| *Nerita tessellata* Gmelin, 1791 | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | | x | |
| *Nerita versicolor* Gmelin, 1791 | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | | x | |
| Género *Puperita* Gray, 1857 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Puperita pupa* (Linné, 1758) | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | | x | |
| Género *Neritina* Lamarck, 1816 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Neritina meleagris* Lamarck, 1822 | | | | | | | | C | | | x | |
| *Neritina virginea* (Linné, 1758) | | A | A | A | | A | A | A | A | | x | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Subfamilia SMARAGDIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Smaragdia* Issel, 1869 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Smaragdia viridis* (Linné, 1758) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Familia **Phenacolepadidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Phenacolepas* Pilsbry, 1891 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Phenacolepas hamillei* (Fischer, 1856) | | Nc | | | Nc | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Superorden CAENOGASTROPODA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Orden SORBEOCONCHA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superfamilia CERITHIOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Cerithiidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia CERITHIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Cerithium* Bruguière, 1789 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Thericium* Monterosato, 1890 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cerithium atratum* (Born, 1778) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Cerithium eburneum* Bruguière, 1792 | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | | x | |
| *Cerithium guinaicum* Philippi, 1849 | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Cerithium litteratum* (Born, 1778) | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | | x | |
| *Cerithium lutosum* Menke, 1828 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Cerithium muscarum* Say, 1832 | | C | C | | | C | | C | | | x | |
| Género *Fastigiella* Reeve, 1848 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Fastigiella carinata* Reeve, 1848 | | | | | | R | R | R | | | x | |
| Género *Varicopeza* Gründel, 1976 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Varicopeza cristallina* (Dall, 1881) | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | B |
| Subfamilia BITTINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Bittiolum* Cossman, 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bittiolum varium* (Pfeiffer, 1840) | | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | | | x | |
| Familia **Batillariidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Batillaria* Benson, 1842 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Batillaria minima* (Gmelin, 1791) | | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | | | x | |
| Familia **Litiopidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Litiopa* Rang, 1829 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Litiopa melanostoma* Rang, 1829 | | | C | | | C | C | | | | x | |
| Género *Alaba* H. y A. Adams, 1853 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Alaba incerta* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Familia **Planaxidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Fossarus* Philippi, 1841 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Fossarus* Philippi, 1841 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Fossarus ambiguus* (Linnaeus, 1758) | | | Nc | | Nc | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Gottoina* A. Adams, 1863 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Fossarus bellus* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | B |
| *Fossarus compactus* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | B |
| Género *Himea* Gray, 1847 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Himea lineata* (da Costa, 1778) | | | A | | A | | A | A | | | x | |
| Género *Macromphalina* Crossmann, 1888 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Macromphalina adamsii* (Fischer, 1857) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Macromphalina canarreos* Rolán y Rubio, 1998 | | | R | R | | | | | | | x | |
| *Macromphalina garcesi* Rolán y Rubio, 1998 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Macromphalina jibacoa* Rolán y Rubio, 1998 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Macromphalina palmalitoris* Pilsbry y McGinty, 1950 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Macromphalina paradaxa* Rolán y Rubio, 1998 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Macromphalina robertsoni* Rolán y Rubio, 1998 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Género Megalomphalus Brusina, 1877* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Megalomphalus aff. pilsbryi* Olsson y McGinty, 1958 | | | R | R | | | | R | | | x | |
| *Megalomphalus lamellosus* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Megalomphalus oxychone* (Mörch, 1877) | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Megalomphalus pilsbryi* Olsson y McGinty, 1958 | | | R | R | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Megalomphalus troudei* (Bavay, 1908) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Supplanaxis* Thiele, 1929 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Supplanaxis nucleus* (Bruguière, 1789) | | | C | C | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| Familia **Modulidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Modulus* Gray, 1842 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Modulus carchedonius* (Lamarck, 1822) | | Nc | Nc | | | | | Nc | | | x | |
| *Modulus modulus* (Linné, 1758) | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | | x | |
| Familia **Potamididae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Cerithidea* Swainson, 1840 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Cerithideopsis* Thiele, 1929 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cerithidea costata* (da Costa, 1778) | | | C | | | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Cerithidea pliculosa* (Menke, 1828) | | | C | | | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Cerithidea scalariformis* (Say, 1825) | | | C | | | C | C | C | | | x | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Familia **Scaliolidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Finella* A. Adams, 1869 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Finella dubia* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Caloosalaba* Olsson y Harbison, 1953 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Finella adamsi* (Dall, 1889) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Familia **Siliquariidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Tenagodus* Guettard, 1770 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Tenagodus modesta* Dall, 1881 | | | | | | R | R | | | | x | B |
| *Tenagodus squamata* Blainville, 1827 | | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| Familia **Turritellidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia TURRITELLINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Turritella* Lamarck, 1799 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Turritella* Lamarck, 1799 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Turritella variegata* Lamarck, 1799 | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Torcula* Gray, 1847 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Turritella acropora* Dall, 1889 | | | | | R | | | | | | x | B |
| *Turritella exoleta* (Linné, 1758) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subfamilia VERMICULARIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Vermicularia* Lamarck, 1789 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Vermicularia knorrii* (Deshayes, 1843) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Vermicularia spirata* (Philippi, 1836) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Suborden HYPSOGASTROPODA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superfamila LITTORINOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Littorinidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia LITTORININAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Echinolittorina* Habe, 1856 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Echinolittorina angustior* (Mörch, 1876) | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | | x | |
| *Echinolittorina meleagris* (Potiez y Michaud, 1838) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Echinolittorina ziczac* (Gmelin, 1791) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Littoraria* Griffith y Pidgeon, 1834 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Littoraria angulifera* (Lamarck, 1822) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Nodilittorina* Martens, 1897 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Nodilittorina* Martens, 1897 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Nodilittorina dilatata* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | | | x | |
| *Nodilittorina flava* King y Broderip, 1832 | | | C | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Nodilittorina glaucocincta* (Mörch, 1876) | | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | | | x | |
| *Nodilittorina mespillum* (Mühlfeld, 1824) | | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | | x | |
| *Nodilittorina nebulosa* (Lamarck, 1822) | | A | A | A | | A | A | A | | | x | |
| *Nodilittorina riisei* (Mörch, 1876) | | | | Nc | | | | | | | x | |
| *Nodilittorina tessellata* (Philippi, 1847) | | | Nc | | | | | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia TECTARIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Tectarius* Valenciennes, 1832 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Tectarius antoni* (Philippi, 1846) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| Género *Cenchritis* Von Martens, 1900 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Cenchritis muricatus* (Linné, 1758) | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | | x | |
| Familia **Pickworthiidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Chrystella* Laseron, 1957 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Chrystella katyae* (Rólan, Espinosa y Fernández-Garcés, 1991) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Clatrosansonia* Savelli y Taviani *in* Le Renard y Bouchet, 2003 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Clatrosansonia chefyae* (Rólan, Espinosa y Fernández-Garcés, 1991) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Clatrosansonia cubensis* (Espinosa, Fernández-Garcés y Rólan, 1990) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Clatrosansonia scalaris* (Rolán y Fernández-Garcés, 1993) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Mareleptopoma* Moolenbeek y Faber, 1984 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Mareleptopoma karpatensis* Moolenbeek y Faber, 1984 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Mareleptopoma rectangularis* Rólan y Fernández-Garcés, 1993 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Reynellona* Iredale, 1917 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Reynellona semisculpta* (Espinosa y Fernández-Garcés, 1990) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Sansonia* Jousseaume, 1892 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Sansonia tuberculata* (Watson, 1886) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Superfamilia RISSOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Rissoidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia RISSOINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Alvania* Risso,1826 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Alvania acuticostata* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | R | | | | | | x | |
| *Alvania auberiana* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | | C | | C | | C | C | | | x | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Alvania bermudensis* Faber y Moolenbeek, 1987 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Alvania curacaoensis* De Jong y Coomans, 1988 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Alvania didyma* (Watson, 1885) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Alvania faberi* De Jong y Coomans, 1988 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Alvania gradata* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | | C | | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| *Alvania minuscula* (Verrill y Bush, 1900) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Alvania moolenbeeki* De Jong y Coomans, 1988 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Alvania portoricana* (Dall y Simpson, 1901) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Alvania xanthias* (Watson, 1886) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Benthonella* Dall, 1889 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Benthonella gaza* Dall,1889 | | | | | | R | | | | | x | B |
| *Benthonella fischeri* Dall, 1889 | | | | | | | | R | | | x | B |
| Género *Manzonia* Brusina, 1870 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Alvinia* Monterosato, 1884 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Manzonia caribaea* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia RISSOININAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Rissoina* d'Orbiny, 1840 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Rissoina* d'Orbiny, 1840 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Rissoina angeli* Espinosa y Ortea 2002 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Rissoina decussata* (Montagu, 1803) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Rissoina hummelincki* De Jong y Coomans, 1988 | | | Nc | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Rissoina multicostata* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Rissoina princeps* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | Nc | Nc | | Nc | | NC | Nc | | | x | |
| *Rissoina striatocostata* d'Orbiny, 1842 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Rissoina striosa* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | C | C | | | C | | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Ailinzabina* Ladd, 1966 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Rissoina elegantissima* d'Orbiny, 1842 | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Phosinella* Mörch, 1876 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Rissoina cancellata* Philippi, 1847 | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Rissoina fenestrata* Schwartz, 1860 | | | C | | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Rissoina labrosa* Schwartz, 1860 | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Rissoina redferni* Espinosa y Ortea 2002 | | | C | | | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Rissoina sagraiana* d'Orbiny, 1842 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Folinia* Crosse, 1868 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Folinia bermudezi* (Aguayo y Rehder, 1936) | | | Nc | | NC | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Género Microstelma* A. Adams,1863 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Microstelma columbella* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | R | | | | | x | |
| *Microstelma leucophlegma* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Género Schwartziella* Newill, 1881 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Schwartziella abacocubensi* Espinosa y Ortea 2002 | | | | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Schwartziella bouryi* (Desjardin, 1949) | | | C | | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Schwartziella bryerea* (Montagu, 1803) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Schwartziella catesbyana* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Schwartziella dyscrita* Faber, 1990 | | | Nc | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Schwartziella fischeri* (Desjardin, 1949) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Schwartziella vanderspoeli* (De Jong y Coomans, 1988) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Schwartziella vanpeli* (De Jong y Coomans, 1988) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Género *Stosicia* Brusina, 1870 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Isseliella* Weinkauff, 1881 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Stosicia aberrans* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | | C | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Stosicia fernandezgarcesi* Espinosa y Ortea 2002 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Zebina* H. y A. Adams, 1854 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Zebina browniana* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | | | x | |
| Familia **Anabathridae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Amphithalamus* Carpenter, 1865 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Amphithalamus albus* Rolán, 1993 | | | R | R | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Amphithalamus niger* Rolán, 1993 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Amphithalamus rauli* Rolán, 1993 | | | | R | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Amphithalamus vallei* Aguayo y Jaume, 1947 | | | C | | | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Familia **Assimineidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Assiminea* Fleming, 1828 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Assiminea succinea* (Pfeiffer, 1840) | | | C | | | | | C | | | x | |
| *Assiminea creutzbergi* De Jong y Coomans, 1988 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Familia **Caecidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Caecum* Fleming, 1813 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Caecum pulchellum* Stimpson, 1851 | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Caecum textile* Folin, 1869 | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Caecum tornatum* Verrill y Bush, 1900 | | | | R | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Brochina* Gray, 1857 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Brochina antillarum* (Carpenter, 1858) | | | | R | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Brochina caroliniana* (Dall, 1897) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Brochina helada* (Olsson y Harbison, 1953) | | | | R | | | | | | | x | |
| *Brochina johnsoni* Winkley, 1908 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Brochina vestita* (Folin, 1870) | | | R | | | | R | R | | | x | |
| Género *Elephantulum* Carpenter, 1857 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Elephantulum clava* (Folin, 1867) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Elephantulum cooperi* (S. Smith, 1860) | | | | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Elephantulum cyclopherum* (Folin, 1867) | | | R | R | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Elephantulum floridanum* (Stimpson, 1851) | | | R | R | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Elephantulum imbricatum* (Carpenter, 1858) | | | C | | | | C | C | | | x | |
| *Elephantulum insularum* (Moore, 1970) | | | | R | | | | | | | x | |
| *Elephantulum lineicinctum* (Folin, 1879) | | | R | R | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Elephantulum plicatum* (Carpenter, 1858) | | | | Nc | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Elephantulum subvolutum* (Folin, 1870) | | | | Nc | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Fartulum* Carpenter, 1857 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Fartulum ryssotitum* (Folin, 1857) | | | | R | | | | | | | x | |
| *Género Meioceras* Carpenter, 1858 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Meioceras cornucopiae* (Carpenter, 1858) | | | C | C | | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Meioceras cubitatum* (Carpenter, 1858) | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Meioceras nitidum* (Stimpson, 1851) | | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | | | x | |
| Familia **Cingulopsidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Eatonina* Thiele, 1912 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Eatonina laurensi* Moolenbeeck y Faber, 1991 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Familia **Elachisinidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Elachisina* Dall, 1918 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Elachisina floridana* (Rehder, 1943) | | | C | | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Familia **Truncatellidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Truncatella* Risso, 1826 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Subgénero Truncatella Risso, 1826* | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Truncatella caribaensis* Reeve, 1842 | | | C | | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| *Truncatella pulchella* Pfeiffer, 1839 | | | C | C | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Tomlinitella* Clench y Turner, 1848 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Truncatella scalaris* (Michaud, 1830) | | | C | | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| Familia **Vitrinellidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Vitrinella* C.B.Adams, 1850 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Vitrinella anneliesae* De Jong y Coomans, 1988 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Vitrinella calliglypta* Aguayo, 1949 | | | | | | | | | R | | x | |
| *Vitrinella cyclostomoides* (Pfeiffer, 1840) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Vitrinella diaphana* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Vitrinella helicoidea* C. B. Adams, 1850 | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Vitrinella thomasi* (Pilsbry, 1945) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Vitrinella tryoni* Bush, 1899 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Anticlimax* Pilsbry y McGinty, 1946 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Anticlímax sensu latu* | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Anticlímax decorata* Rolán, Fernández-Garcés y Rubio, 1997 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Circulus* Jeffreys, 1865 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Circulus multistriatus* (Verrill, 1884) | | | R | | R | | R | R | | | x | |
| Género *Cochliolepsis* Stimpson, 1858 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cochliolepsis parasitica* Stimpson, 1858 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Cyclostremiscus* Pilsbry y Olsson, 1945 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cyclostremiscus beauii* (Fischer, 1857) | | | R | | | | R | R | | | x | |
| *Cyclostremiscus cubanus* Pilsbry y Aguayo, 1933 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Cyclostremiscus jeannae* Pilsbry y McGinty, 1946 | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Cyclostremiscus pentagonus* (Gabb, 1873) | | | R | | R | | R | R | | | x | |
| Género *Episcynia* Mörch, 1875 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Episcynia inornata* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Género *Paviturboides* Pilsbry y McGinty, 1950 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Paviturboides comptus* (Woodring, 1928) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Paviturboides interruptus* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| Género *Pleuromalaxis* Pilsbry y McGinty, 1945 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pleuromalaxis balesi* (Pilsbry y McGinty, 1945) | | | Nc | | Nc | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Género *Teinostoma* H. y A. Adams, 1854 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Idioraphe* Pilsbry, 1922 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Teinostoma clavium* Pilsbry y McGinty, 1945 | | | C | | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| *Teinostoma cryptospira* Verrill, 1884 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Teinostoma lerema* Pilsbry y McGinty, 1945 | | | | R | | | | | | | x | |
| *Teinostoma megastoma* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | | R | R | | | | | | | x | |
| *Teinostoma obtectum* Pilsbry y McGinty, 1945 | | | R | R | | | | | | | x | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Teinostoma parvicallum* Pilsbry y McGinty, 1945 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Teinostoma proboscidea* (Aguayo, 1949) | | | Nc | | Nc | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Pseudorotella* P. Fischer, 1857 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Teinostoma carinata* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | | | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Teinostoma diaphana* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | | | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Teinostoma semistriata* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Teinostoma solida* (Dall,1889) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Teinostoma striata* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Género *Solariorbis* Conrad, 1865 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Solariorbis bartschi* (Vanatta, 1913) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Superfamilia STROMBOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Strombidae** | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Strombus* Linné, 1758 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Strombus* Linné, 1758 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Strombus pugilis* Linné, 1758 | | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Tricornis* Jousseaume, 1886 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Strombus costatus* Gmelin, 1791 | | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | | | x | |
| *Strombus gallus* Linné, 1758 | | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | | | x | |
| *Strombus gigas* Linné, 1758 | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | | x | |
| *Strombus raninus* Gmelin, 1791 | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Superfamilia VANIKOROIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Vanikoridae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Vanikoro* Quoy y Gaimard, 1832 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Vanikoro sulcata* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | Nc | Nc | | Nc | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| Superfamilia HIPPONICOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Hipponicidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Hipponix* Defrance, 1819 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Hipponix antiquatus* (Linné, 1767) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| *Hipponix subrufus subrufus* (Lamarck, 1819) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Superfamilia CALYPTRAEOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Calyptraeidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Calyptraea* Lamarck, 1799 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Calyptraea centralis* (Conrad, 1841) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Género *Cheilea* Modeer, 1793 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Cheilea equestris* (Linné, 1758) | | | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Crucibulum* Schumacher, 1817 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Crucibulum auricula* (Gmelin, 1791) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Género *Crepidula* Lamarck, 1799 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Crepidula aculeata* (Gmelin, 1791) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Crepidula convexa* Say, 1822 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Crepidula plana* Say, 1822 | | C | C | C | | C | | C | | | x | |
| Familia **Capulidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Krebsia* Mörch, 1877 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Krebsia incurvatus* (Gmelin, 1792) | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Trichotropis* Broderip y Sowerby, 1829 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Trichotropis* Broderip y Sowerby, 1829 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Trichotropis migrans* Dall, 1881 | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Superfamilia XENOPHOROIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Xenophoridae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Xenophora* Fischer, 1807 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Xenophora conchyliophora* (Born, 1780) | | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| Género *Onustus* Gray, 1847 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Onustus caribaeum* (Petit, 1856) | | R | R | | | | R | R | | | x | B |
| *Onustus longleyi* (Bartsch, 1931) | | | R | | | | R | R | | | | B |
| Superfamilia VERMETOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Vermetidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Dendropoma* Mörch, 1861 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Dendropoma annulatus* (Daudin, 1800) | | | C | | C | | C | | | | x | |
| Género *Novastoa* Finlay, 1927 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Novastoa irregularis* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | | C | | C | | C | | | | x | |
| Género *Petaloconchus* H. C. Lea, 1843 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Macrophragma* Carpenter, 1857 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Petaloconchus erectus* (Dall, 1889) | | C | C | | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| *Petaloconchus macgintyi* Olsson y Harbison, 1953 | | | C | | | C | C | | C | | x | |
| *Petaloconchus varians* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | C | C | | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Serpulorbis* Sacco, 1827 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Serpulorbis decussatus* (Gmelin, 1791) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Superfamilia CYPRAEOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Cypraeidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Erosaria* Troschel, 1863 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Erosaria acicularis* Gmelin, 1791 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Macrocypraea* Schilder, 1930 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Macrocypraea cervus* Linné, 1771 | | R | R | | | | R | R | | | x | |
| *Macrocypraea zebra* Linné, 1758 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Talparia* Troschel, 1863 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Talparia cinerea* (Gmelin, 1791) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Familia **Ovulidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia OVULINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Cyphoma* Röding, 1798 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cyphoma alleneae* (Cate, 1973) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Cyphoma gibbosum* (Linné, 1758) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| *Cyphoma macgintyi* Pilsbry, 1939 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Cyphoma signatum* Pilsbry y McGinty, 1939 | | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Género Pseudocyphoma* Cate, 1973 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pseudocyphoma aureocinctum* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | B |
| Género *Cymbovula* Cate, 1974 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cymbovula acicularis* (Lamarck, 1810) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Cymbovula uniplicata* (Sowerby, 1848) | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Familia **Pediculariidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Pedicularia* Swainson, 1840 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pedicularia decussata* (Gould, 1835) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Familia **Trividae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia TRIVINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Trivia* Broderip, 1837 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Pusula* Jousseaume, 1884 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Trivia quadripunctata* (Gray, 1827) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Trivia pediculus* (Linné, 1758) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Trivia pullata* (Sowerby, 1870) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Trivia nix* (Schilder, 1922) | | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Trivia suffusa* (Gray, 1832) | | | R | | R | | R | R | | | | |
| Subgénero *Dolichupis* Iredale, 1930 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Trivia antillarum* (Schilder, 1922) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Trivia candidula* (Gaskoin, 1835) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | B |
| Subfamilia ERATOINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Hespererato* Schilder, 1932 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Hespererato maugeriae* (Gray, 1832) | | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| Género *Caribeginella* Espinosa y Ortea, 1998 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Caribeginella flormarina* Espinosa y Ortea, 1998 | | R | | | | | | | | | x | |
| Familia **Velutinidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia LAMELLARIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Lamellaria* Montagu, 1815 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Lamellaria perspicua* (Linné, 1758) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Superfamilia NATICOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Naticidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia NATICINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Natica* Scopoli, 1777 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Natica* Scopoli, 1777 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Natica livida* Pfeiffer, 1840 | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Natica marochiensis* (Gmelin, 1791) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Natica perlineata* Dall, 1889 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | B |
| Subgénero *Glyphepithema* Rehder, 1943 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Natica cayenensis* Récluz, 1850 | | | Nc | | | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Natica tedbayeri* Rehder, 1986 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Naticarius* Duméril, 1806 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Natica canrena* (Linné, 1758) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| Género *Stigmaulax* Mörch, 1852 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Stigmaulax cancellatus* Hermann, 1781 | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Stigmaulax sulcatus* Born, 1778 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Tectonatica* Sacco, 1890 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Tectonatica pusila* (Say, 1822) | | Nc | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia POLINICINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Polinices* Montfort, 1810 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Polinices* Montfort, 1810 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Polinices hepaticus* (Röding, 1798) | | | R | | | | R | R | | | x | |
| *Polinices lacteus* (Guilding, 1854) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Polinices uberinus* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | | | | | | Nc | | | | xx | |
| Subgénero *Lunatia* Gray, 1847 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Polinices fringilla* Dall, 1881 | | | | | R | | | | | | | B |
| *Polinices tenuis* (Récluz, 1850) | | | | | R | | | | | | | B |
| Subgénero *Neverita* Risso, 1826 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Polinices nubilus* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| Subgénero *Sigatica* Meyer y Aldrich, 1886 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Polinices semisulcata* (Gray, 1839) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia SININAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Sinum* Röding, 1798 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Sinum maculatum* (Say, 1831) | | | R | | | | | R | | | x | |
| *Sin* um *minor* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | | | | R | x | |
| *Sin* um *perspectivum* (Say, 1831) | | | R | | | | R | R | | | x | |
| Género *Haliotinella* Souverbie, 1875 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Haliotinella patinaria* (Guppy, 1876) | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Superfamilia TONNOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Tonnidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Tonna* Brünnich, 1772 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Tonna galea* (Linné, 1758) | | Nc | Nc | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Tonna pennata* (Mörch, 1852) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Eudolium* Dall, 1889 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Eudolium crosseaunum* (Monterosato, 1869) | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| *Eudolium thompsoni* McGinty, 1955 | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| Familia **Bursidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Bursa* Röding, 1798 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Bursa* Röding, 1798 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bursa grayana* Dunker, 1862 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Bursa thomae* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Colubrellina* P. Fischer, 1884 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bursa corrugata ponderosa* (Reeve, 1844) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Bursa cubaniana* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Bursa finlayi* McGinty, 1962 | | | R | | | | | | | | | B |
| Género *Bufonaria* Schumacher, 1817 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Masurpina* Dall, 1904 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bufonaria bufo* (Bruguière, 1872) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Familia **Cassidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia CASSINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Cassis* Scopoli, 1777 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cassis flammea* (Linné, 1758) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Cassis madagascariensis* Lamarck, 1822 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Cassis tuberosa* (Linné, 1758) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Cypraecassis* Stutchbury, 1837 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cypraecassis testiculus* (Linné, 1758) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Sconsia* Gray, 1847 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Sconsia striata* (Lamarck, 1816) | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | B |
| Subfamilia OOCORYTHINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Oocorys* Fischer, 1883 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Oocorys* Fischer, 1883 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Oocorys barbouri* Clench y Aguayo, 1939 | | | | | | | | R | | | | B |
| *Oocorys caribbaea* Clench y Aguayo, 1939 | | | | | R | | | | | | | B |
| *Oocorys sulcata* Fischer, 1883 | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| *Oocorys verrillii* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | | | | R | x | |
| Subgénero *Benthodolium* Verrill y Smith, 1884 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Oocorys abyssorum* Verrill y Smith, 1884 | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| Género *Dalium* Dall, 1889 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Dalium solidulum* Dall, 1889 | | | | | | | | | | R | x | |
| Subfamilia PHALIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Phalium* Link, 1807 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Semicassis* Mörch, 1852 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Phalium granulatum* (Born, 1778) | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Casmaria* H. A. Adams, 1854 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Casmaria atlantica* Clench, 1944 | | | R | | | | R | | | | | |
| Género *Echinophoria* Sacco, 1890 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Echinophoria coronadoi* (Crosse, 1867) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | B |
| Familia **Ficidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Ficus* Röding, 1798 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Ficus howelli* Clench y Aguayo, 1940 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | B |
| Familia **Ranellidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia RANELLINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Argobuccinum* Herrmannsen, 1846 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Argobuccinum gemmiferum* (Euthyme, 1889) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia CYMATIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Cymatium* Röding, 1798 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Cymatium* Röding, 1798 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cymatium femorale* (Linné, 1758) | | | R | | | R | R | R | | | x | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Subgénero *Gutturium* Mörch, 1858 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cymatium muricinum* (Röding, 1798) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Monoplex* Perry, 1811 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cymatium aquatile* (Linné, 1758) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Cymatium martinianum* (d´Orbigny, 1846) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Cymatium nicobaricum* (Röding, 1798) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Cymatium parthenopeum* (von Salis, 1793) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Ranularia* Schumacher, 1817 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Cymatium cynocephalum* (Lamarck, 1816) | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Cymatium testudinarium rehderi* Verrill, 1950 | | | | | | | R | R | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Septa* Perry, 1810 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cymatium occidentale* (Mörch, 1877) | | | R | | | | R | R | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Turritriton* Dall, 1904 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cymatium comptum* (A. Adams, 1855) | | | | | | Nc | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Cymatium labiosum* (Wood, 1828) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Género *Charonia* Gistel, 1848 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Charonia variegata* (Lamarck, 1816) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| Género *Limatella* Gray, 1857 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Limatella caudata* (Gmelin, 1791) | | | | | | | | | | R | x | |
| Subfamilia PERSONINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Distorsio* Röding, 1798 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Distorsio clathrata* (Lamarck, 1816) | | | R | | | | R | R | | | x | |
| *Distorsio constricta macgintyi* Emerson y Puffer, 1953 | | | R | | | | R | R | | | x | |
| Superfamilia CARINARIOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Atlantidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Atlanta* Lesueur, 1817 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Atlanta gaudichaudi* Souleyet, 1852 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Atlanta inclinata* Souleyet, 1852 | | | R | | | | | R | | | x | |
| *Atlanta peroni* Lesueur, 1817 | | C | C | | C | | | C | C | | x | |
| Familia **Pterotracheidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Género Pterotrachea* Forskal, 1775 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pterotrachea aculata* Gegenbaur, 1855 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Suborden PTENOGLOSSA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superfamilia CERITHIOPSOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Cerithiopsidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia CERITHIOPSINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Cerithiopsis* Forbes y Handley, 1850 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cerithiopsis academicorum* Rolán y Espinosa, 1996 | | | R | R | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Cerithiopsis aimen* Rolán y Espinosa, 1996 | | | R | R | | | | | | | x | |
| *Cerithiopsis albovittatum* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | | C | | | | C | C | | | x | |
| *Cerithiopsis ara* Dall y Bartsch, 1911 | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Cerithiopsis buijsei* De Jong y Coomans, 1988 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Cerithiopsis cruzana* Nowell-Usticke, 1959 | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Cerithiopsis dominguezi* Rolán y Espinosa, 1996 | | | Nc | Nc | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Cerithiopsis flavum* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | | Nc | | Nc | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Crithiopsis fuscoflavus* Rolán y Espinosa, 1996 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Cerithiopsis fusiforme* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Cerithiopsis gemmulosum* (C. B. Adams, 1847) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Cerithiopsis greenii* (C. B. Adams, 1939) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Cerithiopsis guitarti* Espinosa y Ortea, 2001 | | | | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Cerithiopsis io* Dall y Bartsch, 1911 | | | | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Cerithiopsis iontha* Bartsch, 1911 | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Cerithiopsis latum* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Cerithiopsis pesa* Dall y Bartsch, 1911 | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Cerithiopsis portoi* Rolán y Espinosa, 1996 | | | Nc | Nc | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Cerithiopsis prieguei* Rolán y Espinosa, 1996 | | | Nc | Nc | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Cerithiopsis pseudonovilla* Rolán y Espinosa, 1996 | | | R | C | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Cerithiopsis vanhyningi* Bartsch, 1918 | | | R | | | R | | | | | x | |
| *Cerithiopsis warmkae* De Jong y Coomans, 1988 | | | C | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Holorogica* Laseron, 1956 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Holorogica cubensis* Rólan y Espinosa, 1992 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Holorogica pulchella* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Holorogica rauli* Rólan y Espinosa, 1992 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Seila* A.Adams, 1861 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Seila adamsi* (H. C. Lea, 1845) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subfamilia EUMETULINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Retilaskeya* Marshall, 1978 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Retilaskeya bicolor* (C. B. Adams, 1845) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Retilaskeya emersoni* (C. B. Adams, 1838) | | | C | C | | | C | | | | x | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Superfamilia EULIMOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Eulimidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Eulima* Risso, 1826 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Eulima auricincta* (Abbott, 1958) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Eulima bifasciata* (d'Orbiny,1842) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Eulima bilineata* Alder, 1848 | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Eulima fusus* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Eulima hemphilli* (Dall, 1884) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Eulima patula* (Dall y Simpson, 1901) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Costaclis* Bartsch, 1947 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Costaclis cubana* (Bartsch, 1911) | | | | | | | Nc | | | | | B |
| Género *Hemiaclis* Sars, 1878 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Hemiaclis dalli* Bartsch, 1911 | | | | | | | Nc | | | | | B |
| Género *Melanella* Bowdich, 1822 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Melanella alayoi* Espinosa, Ortea y Magaña, 2001 | | | | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Melanella arcuata* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | C | C | | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| *Melanella bermudezi* Pilsbry y Aguayo, 1933 | | | | | | | | Nc | | | x | |
| *Melanella brunnea* (Mühlfeld, 1824) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Melanella conoidea* Kurtz y Simpson, 1851 | | | | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Melanella eulimoides* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | | Nc | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Melanella gracilis* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | | Nc | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Melanella hypsela* (Verrill y Bush, 1900) | | | Nc | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Melanella maracuya* Espinosa, Ortea y Magaña, 2001 | | | | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Melanella subcarinata* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | | | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Género *Niso* Risso, 1826 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Niso aeglees* Bush, 1885 | | | | | | | | | | R | x | B |
| Género *Oceanida* de Folin, 1870 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Oceanida graduata* de Folin, 1871 | | | | | | | | | | R | x | |
| Género *Pyramidelloides* Nevill, 1885 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pyramidelloides multicostatus* Faber, 1990 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Sabinella* Monterosato, 1890 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Sabinella troglodytes* (Thiele, 1925) | | | R | | | | R | | | | | |
| Género *Scalenostoma* Deshayes, 1863 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Scalenostoma inmaculata* Dall, 1927 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | B |
| Género *Trochostilifer* Warén, 1980 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Trochostilifer eucidaricola* Warén y Moolenbeck, 1989 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Bermudaclis* Bartsch, 1947 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bermudaclis bermudensis* (Dall y Bartsch, 1911) | | | R | | | | | R | | | x | |
| Género *Rissopsetia* Dell, 1956 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Rissopsetia hummelincki* Faber, 1984 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Superfamilia JANTHINOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Janthinidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Janthina* Röding, 1798 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Janthina* Röding, 1798 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Janthina janthina* (Linné, 1758) | | | Nc | | | C | C | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Jodina* Mörch, 1850 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Janthina umblicata* d´Orbigny, 1840 | | | Nc | | | C | C | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Violetta* Iredale, 1929 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Janthina globosa* Swainson, 1822 | | | Nc | | | C | C | | | | x | |
| *Janthina pallida* (Thompson, 1840) | | | Nc | | | C | C | | | | x | |
| Familia **Epitoniidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia EPITONIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Epitonium* Röding, 1798 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Epitonium* Röding, 1798 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Epitonium albidum* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Epitonium equinaticosta* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Epitonium foliaceicosta* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Epitonium krebsii* (Mörch, 1874) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Epitonium occidentale* (Nyst, 1871) | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Epitonium tollini* Brastch, 1938 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Epitonium unifasciatum* (Sowerby, 1844) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Epitonium venosum* (Sowerby, 1844) | | | C | | | | | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Asperiscala* de Boury, 1909 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Epitonium apiculatum* (Dall, 1889) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Epitonium babylonium* (Dall, 1889) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | B |
| *Epitonium candeanum* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Epitonium denticulatum* (Sowerby, 1844) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Epitonium frielei* (Dall, 1889) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Epitonium multistriatum* (Say, 1826) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Epitonium novangliae* (Couthouy, 1838) | | | C | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Epitonium pourtalesii* (Verrill y Smith, 1880) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | B |
| *Epitonium tiburonense* Clench y Turner, 1952 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Epitonium turritellum* (Mörch, 1874) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Gyroscala* de Boury, 1887 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Epitonium lamellosum* (Lamarck, 1822) | | Nc | Nc | | | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| Género *Alexania* Strand, 1928 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Alexania floridana* (Pilsbry, 1945) | | R | | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Amaea* H. y A. Adams, 1853 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Scalina* Conrad, 1865 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Amaea retifera* (Dall, 1889) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Cirsotrema* Mörch, 1852 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cirsotrema dalli* Rehder, 1945 | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Cylindriscala* de Boury, 1912 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cylindriscala andrewsii* (Verrill, 1892) | | | R | | | | | R | | | x | |
| Género *Depressiscala* de Boury, 1909 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Depressiscala nauthlae* (Mörch, 1874) | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Depressiscala nitidella* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | R | | | R | | | x | B |
| Género *Opalia* H. y A. Adams, 1853 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Opalia* H. y A. Adams, 1853 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Opalia abbotti* Clench y Turner, 1952 | | | | | | | | | R | | | B |
| Subgénero *Dentiscala* de Boury, 1886 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Opalia crenata* (Linné, 1758) | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Opalia hotessieriana* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Nodiscala* de Boury, 1886 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Opalia morchiana* (Dall, 1889) | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Opalia pumilio* (Mörch, 1874) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Género *Sthenorhytis* Conrad, 1862 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Sthenorhytis pernobilis* (Fischer y Bernardi, 1857) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Subfamilia NYSTIELLINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Opaliopsis* Thiele, 1928 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Opaliopsis atlantis* (Clench y Turner, 1952) | | | R | | | | | | | | | B |
| Familia **Aclidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Graphis* Jeffreys 1867 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Graphis menkhorstii* De Jong y Coomans, 1988 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Graphis underwoodae* Bartsch, 1947 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Superfamilia TRIPHOROIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Triphoridae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia TRIPHORINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Aclophora* Laseron, 1958 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Aclophora sagei* Rolán y Fernández Garcés, 1995 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Cheirodonta* Marshall, 1983 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cheirodonta apexcrassum* Rólan y Fernández-Garcés, 1994 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Cheirodonta decollata* Rolán y Fernández-Garcés, 1994 | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Cheirodonta verbenei* (Moolenbeek y Faber, 1989) | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Cosmotriphora* Olsson y Harbison, 1953 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cosmotriphora melanura* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Cosmotriphora arnoldoi* (Faber y Moolenbeek, 1991) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Eutriphora* Cotton y Gogfrey, 1931 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Eutriphora bermudensis* (Bartsch, 1911) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Género *Iniforis* Jousseaume, 1884 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Iniforis carmelae* Rolán y Fernández-Garcés, 1993 | | | R | R | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Iniforis casta* (Hinds, 1843) | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Iniforis immaculata* Rolán y Fernández-Garcés, 1993 | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Iniforis turristhomae* (Holten, 1802) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Iniforis pseudothomae* Rolán y Fernández-Garcés, 1993 | | | R | R | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Isotriphora* Cotton y Godfrey, 1931 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Isotriphora peetersae* (Moolenbeek y Faber, 1989) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Isotriphora taenialba* Rolán y Espinosa, 1994 | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Género *Marshallora* Bouchet, 1984 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Marshallora modesta* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | | C | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Marshallora cf. nigrocincta* (C. B. Adams, 1839) | | | C | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Mesophora* Laseron, 1958 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Mesophora novem* (Nowell-Usticke, 1969) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Mesophora aff. novem* (Nowell-Usticke, 1969) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Monophorus* Grillo, 1877 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Monophorus olivaceus* (Dall, 1889) | | | Nc | Nc | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Monophorus ateralbus* Rolán y Fernández-Garcés, 1994 | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Nototriphora* Marshall, 1983 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Nototriphora decorata* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | C | C | C | | | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Similiphora* Bouchet, 1984 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Similiphora intermedia* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| Género *Triphora sensu lato* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Triphora abrupta* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | R | | | | | | x | |
| *Triphora colon* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | R | | | | | | | B |
| *Triphora cylindrella* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | R | | | | | | | B |
| *Triphora ellyae* (De Jong y Coomans, 1988) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Triphora elvirae* (De Jong y Coomans, 1988) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Triphora ibex* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | R | | | | | | | B |
| *Triphora longissima* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Triphora martii* Rolán y Fernández-Garcés, 1995 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Triphora osclausum* Rolán y Fernández-Garcés, 1995 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Triphora triserialis* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | R | | R | | | | | B |
| Subfamilia METAXINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Metaxia* Montersato, 1884 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Metaxia espinosai* Rolán y Fernández-Garcés, 1992 | | | R | R | | | | | | | x | |
| *Metaxia excelsa* Faber y Moolenbeek, 1991 | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Metaxia rugulosa* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | | Nc | Nc | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Metaxia taeniolata* (Dall, 1889) | | | R | R | | | | | | | x | |
| Orden NEOGASTROPODA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superfamilia MURICOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Muricidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia MURICINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Murex* Linné, 1758 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Murex* Linné, 1758 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Murex cabritii* Bernardi, 1858 | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Género *Attiliosa* Emerson, 1968 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Attiliosa aldridgei* (Nowell-Usticke, 1969) | | | R | | | R | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Chicoreus* Montfort, 1810 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Chicoreus* Montfort, 1810 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Chicoreus brevifroms* (Lamarck, 1822) | | Nc | Nc | | | | | | Nc | | x | |
| *Chicoreus florifer* (Reeve, 1855) | | | | C | | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Phyllonotus* Swainson, 1833 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Chicoreus pomum* (Gmelin, 1791) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| Subgénero *Siratus* Jousseaume, 1880 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Chicoreus aguayoi* (Clench y Pérez Farfante, 1945) | | | | | | | | R | | | | B |
| *Chicoreus articulatus* (Reeve, 1845) | | | | | | | C | | | | | B |
| *Chicoreus beauii* (Fischer y Bernardi, 1857) | | R | | | | | | | | | | B |
| *Chicoreus cailleti* (Petit de la Saussaye, 1856) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Chicoreus ciboney* (Clench y Pérez Farfante, 1945) | | | | | | | C | | | | | B |
| *Chicoreus formosum* (Sowerby, 1861) | | | C | | | | C | C | C | | | B |
| *Chicoreus reevei* (Vokes, 1965) | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| Género *Dermomurex* Monterosato,1890 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Dermomurex pauperculus* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Dermomurex sarasuae* Vokes, 1992 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Poirieria* Jousseaume, 1880 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Paziella* Jousseaume, 1880 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Poirieria atlantis* (Clench y Pérez Farfante, 1945) | | | R | | | | | | | | | B |
| *Poirieria hystricina* (Dall, 1889) | R | | | | | | | | | | | B |
| *Poirieria pazi* (Crosse, 1969) | | | | | | | | R | | | | B |
| Subgénero *Pazinotus* Vokes, 1970 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Poirieria stimpsoni* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | R | | | | | | | B |
| Género *Pterynotus* Swainson 1833 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pterynotus phaneus* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Género *Pterotyphis* Jousseaume, 1881 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pterotyphis pinnatus* (Broderip, 1833) | | | Nc | Nc | | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| Género *Tripterotyphis* Pilsbry y Lowe, 1932 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Tripterotyphis triangularis* (A. Adams, 1856) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| Género *Vokesimurex* Petuch, 1994 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Vokesimurex rubidus* (F. C. Baker, 1897) | | | | R | | | | | R | | x | |
| Subfamilia MURICOPSINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Muricopsis* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg y Dollfus, 1882 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Muricopsis* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg y Dollfus, 1882 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Muricopsis oxytatus* (M. Smith, 1938) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Risomurex* Olsson y McGinty, 1958 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Muricopsis muricoides* (C. B. Adams, 1845) | | | C | | | | C | C | | | x | |
| *Muricopsis roseus* (Reeve, 1846) | | | | | | | R | R | | | x | |
| *Muricopsis schrammi* (Crosse, 1863) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Género *Favartia* Jousseaume, 1880 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Favartia* Jousseaume, 1880 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Favartia cellulosa* (Conrad, 1846) | | | R | R | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Favartia nucea* (Mörch, 1850) | | | Nc | | | | | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Caribiella* Perrilliat, 1972 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Favartia alveata* (Kiener, 1842) | | C | C | | | | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Murexiella* Clench y Pérez Farfante, 1945 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Murexiella levicula* (Dall, 1889) | | | Nc | | Nc | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Género *Pygmaepteris* Vokes, 1978 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pygmaepteris rauli* Espinosa, 1990 | | | R | | R | | | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia OCENEBRINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Ocenebra* Gray, 1847 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Ocenebrina* Jousseaume, 1880 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Ocenebra minirosea* Abbott, 1954 | | R | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Eupleura* H. y A. Adams, 1853 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Eupleura sulcidentata* (Dall, 1890) | | | | | | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| Género *Minibraria* Sarasúa, 1984 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Minibraria monroei* (McGinty, 1962) | | | | | | | | R | | | x | |
| Género *Trachypollia* Woodring, 1928 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Trachypollia nodulosa* (C. B. Adams, 1845) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Trachypollia turricula* (von Maltzan, 1884) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia TYPHINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Typhis* Montfort, 1810 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Rugotyphis* Vella, 1961 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Typhis puertoricencis* Warmke, 1964 | | R | | | | | | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Typhina* Jousseaume, 1880 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Typhis jardinreinensis* Espinosa, 1985 | | R | | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Siphonochelus* Jousseaume, 1882 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Siphonochelus* Jousseaume, 1882 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Siphonochelus longicornis* (Dall, 1888) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Subfamilia TROPHONINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Actinophon* Dall, 1902 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Actinotrophon actinotrophorus* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | | R | | | | B |
| Subfamilia RAPANINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Plicopurpura* Cossmann, 1903 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Plicopurpura patula* (Linné, 1758) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Stramonita* Schumacher, 1817 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Stramonita haemastoma floridana* (Conrad, 1837) | | | Nc | | | | | Nc | | | x | |
| *Stramonita rustica* (Lamarck, 1822) | | | C | C | | | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Thais* Röding, 1798 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Mancinella* Link, 1807 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Thais deltoidea* (Lamarck, 1822) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Familia **Coralliophilidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Coralliophila* H. y A. Adams, 1853 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Coralliophila abbreviata* (Lamarck, 1816) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Coralliophila aberrans* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Coralliophila caribaea* Abbott, 1958 | | C | C | | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Coralliophila lactuta* Dall, 1889 | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Género *Babelomurex* Coen, 1922 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Babelomurex dalli* (Emerson y D'Attilio, 1963) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Babelomurex mansfieldi* (McGinty, 1940) | | | R | | | | R | R | | | x | |
| Familia **Buccinidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia BUCCININAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Bailya* M. Smith, 1944 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Bailya* M. Smith, 1944 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bailya intricata* (Dall, 1884) | | | C | | | | C | C | | | x | |
| *Bailya parva* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | C | C | C | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Parabailya* Waters y C. J. Finlay, 1989 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bailya weberi* (Watters, 1983) | | | | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia PHOTINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Antillophos* Woodring, 1928 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Antillophos beaui* (Fischer y Bernardi, 1850) | | | R | | | | | | | | | B |
| *Antillophos candei* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | | C | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Antillophos oxyglytus* (Dall y Simpson, 1901) | | | R | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Género *Parviphos* Sarasúa, 1984 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Parviphos adelus* (Schwengel, 1942) | | | | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia PISANIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Pisania* Bivona, 1832 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pisania pusio* (Linné, 1758) | | | C | | | | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Caducifer* Dall, 1904 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Subgénero *Monostiolum* Dall, 1904 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Caducifer tessellatum* (Reeve, 1844) | | | | | | | R | | | | | |
| Género *Cantharus* Röding, 1798 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cantharus multangulus* (Philippi, 1848) | | | | | | | | C | | | x | |
| Género *Colubraria* Schumacher, 1817 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Colubraria antillana* Sarasúa, 1978 | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Colubraria testacea* (Mörch, 1852) | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Engina* Gray, 1839 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Engina turbinella* (Kiener, 1835) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Metula* H. y A. Adams, 1853 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Metula* H. y A. Adams, 1853 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Metula agassizi* Clench y Aguayo, 1941 | | | | | | | | R | | | x | B |
| *Metula fusiformes* Clench y Aguayo, 1941 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | B |
| Subgénero *Bartschia* Rehder, 1943 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Metula canetae* (Clench y Aguayo, 1944) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Género *Pollia* Sowerby, 1834 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pollia auritula* (Link, 1807) | | | C | | | | C | C | | | x | |
| *Pollia karinae* Nowell-Usticke, 1959 | | | R | | | | R | R | | | x | |
| *Pollia tincta* (Link, 1807) | | | C | | | C | C | | | | x | |
| Familia **Columbellidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia COLUMBELLINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Columbella* Lamarck, 1799 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Columbella mercatoria* (Linné, 1758) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| *Columbella rusticoides* Heilprin, 1887 | | | | | | | | C | | | x | |
| Género *Nitidella* Swainson, 1846 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Nitidella nitida* (Lamarck, 1822) | | | C | | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Rhombinella* Radwin, 1968 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Rhombinella laevigata* (Linné, 1758) | | Nc | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Género *Zafrona* Iredale, 1916 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Zafrona idalina* (Duclos, 1940) | | | Nc | | Nc | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Zafrona pulchella* (Blainville, 1829) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subfamilia PYRENINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Anachis* H. y A. Adams, 1953 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Costoanachis* Sacco, 1890 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Anachis catenata* (Sowerby, 1844) | | | Nc | | | Nc | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Anachis lafresnayi* (Fischer y Bernardi, 1856)) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Anachis sparsa* (Reeve, 1859) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Parvanachis* Radwin, 1968 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Anachis crassilabris* (Reeve, 1859) | | | C | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Anachis obesa* (C. B. Adams, 1845) | | | C | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Astyris* H. y A. Adams, 1853 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Astyris antares* (Costa y Souza, 2001) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Astyris lunata* (Say, 1826) | | | | C | | C | | C | | | x | |
| *Astyris luquei* Espinosa. Ortea y Fernández Garcés, 2003 | | | Nc | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Astyris profundi* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Astyris rolandi* Espinosa. Ortea y Fernández Garcés, 2003 | | | Nc | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Astyris verrilli* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Género *Columbellopsis* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg y Dollfus, 1882 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Columbellopsis nycteis* (Duclos, 1846) | | | | Nc | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Conella* Swainson, 1840 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Conella ovulata* (Lamarck, 1822) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Conella ovuloides* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | | Nc | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Cosmioconcha* Dall, 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cosmioconcha nitens* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | Nc | | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Género *Decipifus* Olsson y McGinty, 1958 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Decipifus sixaolus* Olsson y McGinty, 1958 | | | | Nc | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Género *Mazatlania* Dall, 1900 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Mazatlania aciculata* (Lamarck, 1822) | | R | | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Mitrella* Risso, 1826 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Mitrella argus* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | | C | | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Mitrella ocellata* (Gmelin, 1791) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Steironepion* Pilsbry y Lowe, 1932 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Steironepion dubia* Olsson y McGinty, 1958 | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Steironepion maculata* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | | C | | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| *Steironepion minor* (C. B. Adams, 1845) | | | Nc | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Steironepion monilifera* (Sowerby, 1844) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Steironepion pygmaea* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | | Nc | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Suturoglypta* Radwin, 1968 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Suturoglypta albella* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | C | C | | | C | | C | | | x | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Suturoglypta hotessieriana* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Suturoglypta pretrii* (Duclos, 1846) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| Familia **Nassariidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Nassarius* Duméril, 1806 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Nassarius* Duméril, 1806 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Nassarius vibex* (Say, 1822) | | C | C | | | | | C | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Hinia* Gray, 1847 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Nassarius albus* (Say, 1826) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Nassarius antillarum* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | | C | | C | | C | | | | x | |
| *Nassarius candissimum* (C. B. Adams, 1845) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Nassarius compertus* Fernández-Garcés, Espinosa y Rólan, 1990 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Nassarius hotessieri* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Familia **Fasciolariidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia FASCIOLARIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Fasciolaria* Lamarck, 1799 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Fasciolaria* Lamarck, 1799 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Fasciolaria tulipa* (Linné, 1758) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Cinctura* Hollister, 1957 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Fasciolaria hunteria* (Perry, 1811) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Teralatirus* Coomans, 1965 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Teralatirus cayohuesonicus* (Sowerby, 1878) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Teralatirus ernestii* (Melvill, 1910) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia FUSININAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Fusinus* Rafinesque, 1815 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Fusinus* Rafinesque, 1815 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Fusinus amiantus* (Dall,1889) | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| *Fusinus benthalis* (Dall,1889) | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| Subgénero *Heilprinia* Grabau, 1904 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Fusinus aepymotus* (Dall,1889) | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| *Fusinus dowianus* Olsson, 1954 | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| *Fusinus eucosmius* (Dall,1889) | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| *Fusinus timesus* (Dall,1889) | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| Subfamilia PERISTERNIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Latirus* Montfort, 1810 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Latirus* Montfort, 1810 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Latirus cariniferus* Lamarck, 1822 | | | Nc | | | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Latirus eppi* Melvill y Schapman, 1891 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Latirus infundibulum* (Gmelin, 1791) | | C | C | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Latirus macmurrayi* Clench y Aguayo, 1941 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | B |
| *Latirus nematus* Woodring, 1828 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Latirus varai* Bullock, 1970 | | | | | | | | | R | | x | |
| Subgénero *Polygona* Schumacher, 1817 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Latirus angulatus* (Röding, 1798) | | | | | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Latirus virginensis* Abbott, 1958 | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Género *Leucozonia* Gray, 1847 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Leucozonia nassa* (Gmelin, 1791) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Leucozonia ocellata* (Gmelin, 1791) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Familia **Melongenidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Melongena* Schumacher, 1817 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Melongena melongena* (Linné, 1758) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Familia **Volutidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia LYRIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Lyria* Gray, 1847 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Enaeta* H. y A. Adams, 1853 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Enaeta cylleneiformis* (Sowerby, 1844) | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Enaeta reevei* (Dall, 1907) | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia SCAPHELLINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Scaphella* Swainson, 1832 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Clenchina* Pilsbry y Olsson, 1953 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Scaphella atlantis* Clench, 1946 | | | | | | | | R | | | | B |
| *Scaphella bermudenzi* Clench y Aguayo, 1940 | | | R | | | | | | | | | B |
| *Scaphella cuba* Clench, 1946 | | | | | | | | R | | | | B |
| *Scaphella florida* Clench y Aguayo, 1940 | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Scaphella gouldiana* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Scaphella robusta* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Género *Volutifusus* Conrad, 1863 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Volutifusus piraticus* Clench y Aguayo, 1940 | | | | | | | | R | | | | B |
| *Volutifusus torrei* Pilsbry, 1937 | | | R | | | | | R | | | | B |
| Subfamilia CALLIOTECTINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Género *Teramachia* Kuroda, 1931 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Teramachia meekiana* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Teramachia mirabilis* (Clench y Aguayo, 1941) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Familia **Harpidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Morum* Röding, 1798 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Morum oniscus* (Linné, 1767) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Familia **Vasidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia VASINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Vasum* Röding, 1798 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Vasum muricatum* (Born, 1778) | | C | C | | | | | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia TURBINELLINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Turbinella* Lamarck, 1799 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Turbinella angulata* (Lightfoot, 1786) | | | | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| Subfamilia COLUMBARIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Fulgorufusus* Grabau, 1904 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Fulgorufusus* Grabau, 1904 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Fulgorufusus bermudenzi* (Clench y Aguayo, 1938) | | | | | | | | R | | | | B |
| Subgénero *Histricosceptrum* Darragh, 1969 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Fulgorufusus atlantis* (Clench y Aguayo, 1938) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Subgénero *Peristarium* F. M. Bayer, 1971 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Fulgorufusus merope* (F. M. Bayer, 1971) | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| Subfamilia PTYCHATRACTINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Latiromitra* Locard, 1897 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Latiromitra bairdii* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| Familia **Olividae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia OLIVINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Oliva* Brugière, 1789 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Oliva reticularis* Lamarck, 1810 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Oliva sayana* Ravenel, 1834 | | | Nc | | | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Oliva scripta* Lamarck, 1810 | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia OLIVELLINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Olivella* Swainson, 1831 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Olivella* Swainson, 1831 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Olivella adelae* Olsson, 1956 | | | | | | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Olivella bullula* (Reeve, 1850) | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| *Olivella floralia* (Duclos, 1834) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Olivella nivea* (Gmelin, 1791) | | C | C | | | | C | C | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Dactylidia* H. y A. Adams, 1853 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Olivella dealbata* (Reeve, 1850) | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Olivella mutica* (Say, 1822) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Macgintiella* Olsson, 1956 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Olivella mayabe* Espinosa y Ortea, 1998 | | R | | | | | | | | | | B |
| *Olivella watermani* McGinty, 1940 | | | | | | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Minioliva* Olsson, 1956 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Olivella acteocina* Olsson, 1956 | | | | | | | | C | | | x | |
| *Olivella perplexa* Olsson, 1956 | | | | | | | | C | | | x | |
| *Olivella miliola* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | | Nc | | | | | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Niteoliva* Olsson, 1956 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Olivella minuta* (Link, 1807) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Olivella verreauxi* (Duclos, 1857) | | | Nc | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Belloliva* Peile, 1922 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Belloliva tubulata* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | R | R | | | | | B |
| Género *Jaspidella* Olsson, 1956 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Jaspidella blanesi* (Ford, 1898) | | | | | | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Jaspidella jaspidea* (Gmelin, 1791) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Familia **Cystiscidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia PLESIOCYSTYSCINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Intelcystiscus* Ortea y Espinosa 2001 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Intelcystiscus gordonmoorei* Ortea y Espinosa 2001 | | | | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Intelcystiscus coyi* Espinosa y Ortea, 2002 | | | Nc | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Intelcysticus yemayae* Espinosa y Ortea, 2003 | | | | | R | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Inbiocystiscus* Ortea y Espinosa 2001 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Inbiocystiscus gamezi* Ortea y Espinosa 2001 | | | Nc | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Gibberula* Swainson, 1840 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Gibberula lavalleana* d'Orbiny, 1842 | | | C | | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| Género Cystiscus Stimpson, 1865 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cystiscus jansseni* De Jong y Coomans, 1988 | | | R | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Granulina* Jousseaume, 1888 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Granulina antillensis* De Jong y Coomans, 1988 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Granulina guanajatabey* Espinosa y Ortea, 2003 | | | | | | R | | | | | x | |
| *Granulina lagrifa* Espinosa y Ortea, 2003 | | | | R | | | | | | | x | |
| *Granulina ovuliformis* (d'Orbiny, 1942) | | | C | | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Pugnus* Hedley, 1896 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pugnus serrei* (Bavay, 1911) | | | | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Género *Persicula* Schumacher, 1852 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Persicula fluctuata* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | | C | C | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| *Persicula pulcherrima* (Gaskoin, 1849) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Familia **Marginellidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia MARGINELLINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Dentimargo* Cossmann, 1899 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Dentimargo aureocincta* (Stearns, 1872) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Dentimargo eburneola* (Conrad, 1834) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Dentimargo claroi* Espinosa y Ortea, 2003 | | | | R | | | | | | | x | |
| *Dentimargo hematita* (Kiener, 1834) | | R | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Dentimargo reducta* (Bavay, 1922) | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Hyalina* Schumacher, 1817 | | | | | | | C | | | | | |
| *Hyalina cubensis* Espinosa y Ortea, 1999 | | | Nc | | | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Hyalina dearmasi* Espinosa y Ortea, 2003 | | | | | | R | | | | | x | |
| *Hyalina vallei* Espinosa y Ortea, 2002 | | | | | R | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Osvaldoginella* Espinosa y Ortea, 1997 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Osvaldoginella gomezi* Espinosa y Ortea, 1997 | | | C | | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Prunum* Herrmannsen, 1852 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Prunum albertoi* Espinosa y Ortea, 1998 | | Nc | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Prunum antillanum* (Sarasúa, 1992) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Prunum apicinum* (Menke, 1828) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Prunum batabanoensis* Espinosa y Ortea, 2002 | | | | C | | | | | | | x | |
| *Prunum bellum* (Conrad, 1868) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Prunum camachoi* Espinosa y Ortea, 2003 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Prunum carneum* (Storer, 1837) | | | C | | | | C | C | | | x | |
| *Prunum cassis* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Prunum cubanum* Sarasúa y Espinosa, 1977 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Prunum enriquevidali* Espinosa y Ortea, 1995 | | | | | | | | R | | | x | |
| *Prunum evelynae* (F. M. Bayer, 1943) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Prunum guttatum* (Dillwyn, 1817) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Prunum magnificum* Sarasúa, 1989 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Prunum niciezai* Espinosa y Ortea, 1998 | | | | | | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Prunum pinerum* Sarasúa y Espinosa, 1977 | | | | Nc | | | | | | | x | |
| *Prunum pulidoi* Espinosa y Ortea, 1999 | | R | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Prunum quinteroi* Espinosa y Ortea, 1999 | | | Nc | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Prunum roscidum* (Redfield, 1866) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Prunum rostratum* (Redfield, 1870) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Prunum roosevelti* Bartsch y Rehder, 1939 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Prunum watsoni* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Género *Volvarina* Hinds, 1844 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Volvarina albolineata* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Volvarina alcoladoi* Espinosa y Ortea, 1998 | | | | C | | | | | | | x | |
| *Volvarina baenai* Espinosa y Ortea, 2003 | | | | | | Nc | | | | | x | |
| *Volvarina banesensis* Espinosa y Ortea, 1999 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Volvarina betyae* Espinosa y Ortea, 1998 | | | | R | | | | | | | x | |
| *Volvarina borroi* (Espinosa y Ortea, 1998) | | | | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Volvarina cachoi* Espinosa y Ortea, 1997 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Volvarina carmelae* Espinosa y Ortea, 1998 | | | | | | | | R | | | x | |
| *Vplvarina ceciliae* Espinosa y Ortea, 1999 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Volvarina criolla* Espinosa y Ortea, 2003 | | | | | | R | | | | | x | |
| *Volvarina dulcemariae* Espinosa y Ortea, 1998 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Volvarina enriquei* Espinosa y Ortea, 1998 | | | | | | | | R | | | x | |
| *Volvarina ficoi* Espinosa y Ortea, 2003 | | | | | | R | | | | | x | |
| *Volvarina floresensis* Espinosa y Ortea, 1999 | | | | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Volvarina fusca* (Sowerby, 1846) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | B |
| *Volvarina ginai* Espinosa y Ortea, 2003 | | | | | | R | | | | | x | |
| *Volvarina guajira* Espinosa y Ortea, 1998 | | | | R | | | | | | | x | |
| *Volvarina habanera* Espinosa y Ortea, 1997 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Volvarina helenae* Espinosa y Ortea, 2003 | | | | | R | | | | | | x | |
| *Volvarina ibarrae* Espinosa y Ortea, 1998 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Volvarina isabelae* (Borro, 1946) | | | | | | | R | R | | | x | |
| *Volvarina jaguanensis* Espinosa y Ortea, 1998 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Volvarina juanjoi* Espinosa y Ortea, 1998 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Volvarina linae* Espinosa y Ortea, 1999 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Volvarina maya* Espinosa y Ortea, 1998 | | | | | | | R | R | | | x | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Volvarina noeli* Espinosa y Ortea, 1998 | | R | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Volvarina nympha* Espinosa y Ortea, 1998 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Volvarina pepefragai* Espinosa y Ortea, 1997 | | | R | R | | | | | | | x | |
| *Volvarina sofiae* Ortea y Espinosa, 1998 | | | | | | | | R | | | x | |
| *Volvarina subtriplicata* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Volvarina torticula* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | B |
| *Volvarina vistamarina* Espinosa y Ortea, 2002 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Familia **Mitridae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Mitra* Lamarck, 1798 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Mitra* Lamarck, 1798 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Mitra barbadensis* (Gmelin, 1791) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Mitra espinosai* Sarasúa, 1978 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Nebularia* Swainson, 1840 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Mitra nodulosa* (Gmelin, 1791) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Mitra semiferruginea* (Reeve, 1845) | | | Nc | | Nc | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Mitra straminea* (A. Adams, 1853) | | | | | | R | | | | | | B |
| Familia **Volutomitridae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Microvoluta* Angas, 1877 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Microvoluta blakeana laevior* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Familia **Costellariidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Vexillum* Röding, 1798 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Costellaria* Swainson, 1840 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Vexillum laterculatum* (Sowerby, 1874) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Vexillum styrium* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Vexillum wandoense* (Holmes, 1860) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Subgénero *Pusia* Swainson, 1840 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Vexillum arestum* (Rehder, 1943) | | | | | | R | | | | | x | |
| *Vexillum cubanum* (Aguayo y Rehder, 1936) | | | | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Vexillum dermestinum* (Lamarck, 1811) | | | | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Vexillum exiguum* (C. B. Adams, 1845) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Vexillum gemmatum* (Sowerby, 1871) | | | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Vexillum histrio* (Reeve, 1844) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Vexillum josefinae* (Sarasúa, 1985) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Vexillum moniliferum* (C. B. Adams, 1845) | | | C | | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| *Vexillum puellum* (Reeve, 1845) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Vexillum sykesi* (Melvill, 1925) | | | C | | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| *Vexillum variatum* (Reeve, 1845) | | | R | | | | R | R | | | x | |
| *Vexillum venustum* (Sarasúa, 1978) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Vexillum zythochroa* (Melvill, 1888) | | | | | | | | | | R | x | |
| Género *Mitromica* Berry, 1958 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Mitromica foveata* (Sowerby, 1874) | | | | | | Nc | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| Género *Thala* H. y A. Adams, 1853 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Thala torticula* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | | | | R | x | B |
| Superfamilia CANCELLARIOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Cancellariidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia ADMETINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Microcancilla* Dall, 1924 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Microcancilla microscopica* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | | | | R | x | B |
| Subfamilia PLESIOTRITONINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Tritonoharpa* Dall,1908 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Tritonoharpa cubapatriae* Sarasúa, 1975 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Tritonoharpa lanceolata* (Menke, 1828) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Superfamilia CONOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Conidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Conus* Linné, 1758 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Conus arangoi* Sarasúa, 1977 | | | | | R | | R | | | | | |
| *Conus attenuatus* Reeve, 1844 | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Conus cardinalis* Hwass, 1792 | | | R | | | | R | R | | | x | |
| *Conus daucus* Hwass, 1792 | | | Nc | | | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Conus ermineus* Born, 1778 | | | | R | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Conus flavescens* Sowerby, 1834 | | | | | | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Conus granulatus* Linné, 1758 | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Conus havanensis* Aguayo y Pérez Farfante, 1947 | | | | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Conus jaspideus* Gmelin, 1791 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Conus kulkulcan* Petuch, 1980 | | | Nc | | Nc | | | | | | x | |
| *Conus mazei* Deshayes, 1874 | | | | | | | | | | R | x | B |
| *Conus mindanus* Hwass, 1792 | | C | C | C | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| *Conus mus* Hwass, 1792 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Conus patae* Abbott, 1971 | | | R | | R | | R | | | | x | |
| *Conus regius* Gmelin, 1791 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Conus spurius* Gmelin, 1791 | | | | | | | | | | R | x | |
| *Conus villepini foster* Clench y Aguayo, 1942 | | | | | | | | | | R | x | B |
| Familia **Turridae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia TURRINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Polystira* Woodring, 1928 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Polystira albida* (Perry 1811) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Polystira florencae* Bartsch, 1934 | | C | C | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Polystira tellea* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Polystira vibex* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Subfamilia DRILLIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Drillia* Gray, 1838 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Drillia* Gray, 1838 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Drillia coccinata* (Reeve, 1850) | | | C | | C | | C | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Clathrodrillia* Dall, 1918 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Drillia albicoma* Dall, 1889 | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Drillia havanensis* Dall, 1881 | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Drillia pharcida* Dall, 1889 | | | | | R | | | | | | | B |
| *Drillia premorra* Dall, 1889 | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Subgénero *Neodrillia* Bartsch, 1943 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Drillia cydia* Bartsch, 1943 | | | C | | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| *Drillia euphanes* (Melvill, 1923) | | | R | | | | | | | | | B |
| Género *Bellaspira* Conrad, 1868 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bellaspira brunnescens* (Rehder, 1943) | | | | | | | | | | R | | |
| Género *Cerodrillia* Barstch y Rehder, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Cerodrillia* Barstch y Rehder, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cerodrillia perryae* Bartsch y Rehder, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| *Cerodrillia thea* (Dall, 1889) | | | C | | | | C | C | | | x | |
| *Cerodrillia verrillii* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | R | | | | | | B |
| Subgénero *Cymatosyrinx* Dall, 1889 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cerodrillia oleacina* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Cerodrillia pagodula* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Cerodrillia smirna* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | R | | | | | | | B |
| Género *Clavus* Montfort, 1810 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Clavus cadenasi* (Clench y Aguayo, 1939) | | | R | | | | | | | | | B |
| Género *Drilliola* Cossmann, 1903 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Drilliola comatotropis* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | R | | | | | | | B |
| Género *Splendrillia* Hedley, 1922 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Fenimorea* Bartsch, 1934 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Splendrillia fucata* (Reeve, 1845) | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Splendrillia halidorema* Schwengel, 1940 | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Género *Syntomodrillia* Woodring, 1928 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Syntomodrillia janetae* (Bartsch, 1934) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Syntomodrillia lissotrotopis* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Syntomodrillia moseri* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| Subfamilia TURRICULINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Aforia* Dall, 1889 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Aforia hypomela* Dall, 1889 | R | | | | | | | | | | | B |
| Género *Cochlespira* Conrad, 1865 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cochlespira elegans* Dall, 1881 | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Cochlespira radiata cubana* Clench y Aguayo, 1940 | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Género *Pyrgospira* McLean, 1971 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pyrgospira ostrearum* (Stearns, 1872) | | | | | | | | R | | | x | |
| Subfamilia CRASSISPIRINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Crassispira* Swainson, 1840 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Crassispirella* Bartsch y Rehder, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Crassispira cubana* Melvill, 1923 | | | | | | | | R | | | x | |
| *Crassispira fuscescens* (Reeve, 1843) | | | C | | | C | | C | C | | x | |
| *Crassispira polytorta* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | R | | | | | | B |
| *Subgénero Dallspira* Bartsch, 1950 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Crassispira bandata* (Nowell-Usticke, 1969) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Monilispira* Bartsch y Rehder, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Crassispira melonesiana* (Dall,y Simpson, 1901) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Crassispira monilis* (Bartsch y Rehder, 1939) | | | | R | | | | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia STRICTISPIRINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Strictispira* McLean, 1971 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Strictispira paxillus* (Reeve, 1845) | | | | | | | | R | | | x | |
| *Strictispira solida* (C. B. Adams, 1830) | | | C | C | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| Subfamilia ZONULISPIRINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Compsodrillia* Woodring, 1928 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Compsodrillia acesta* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Compsodrillia haliostrephis* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Género *Pilsbryspira* Bartsch, 1950 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pilsbryspira albocincta* (C. B. Adams, 1845) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Pilsbryspira albomaculata* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | | | | | Nc | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Pilsbryspira harfordiana* (Reeve, 1843) | | | | Nc | | Nc | | | | | x | |
| *Pilsbryspira jayana* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | | | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Pilsbryspira leucocyma* (Dall, 1889) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subfamilia BORSONIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Bathytoma* Harris y Burrows, 1891 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bathytoma viabrunnea* (Dall, 1889) | | | R | | | | | | | | | B |
| Subfamilia MITROMORPHINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Mitrolumna* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg y Dollfus, 1883 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Mitrolumna biplicata* (Dall, 1889) | | | C | | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| Subfamilia CLATHURELLINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Glyphostoma* Gabb, 1872 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Glyphostoma gabbii* Dall, 1889 | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Glyphostoma gratula* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Género *Nannodiella* Dall, 1919 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Nannodiella vespuciana* (d'Orbiny, 1842) | | | C | | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| Subfamilia MANGELIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Mangelia* Risso, 1826 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Glyphoturris* Woodring, 1828 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Mangelia diminuta* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | | Nc | | Nc | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Mangelia rugirima* Dall, 1889 | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Saccharoturris* Woodring, 1928 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Mangelia monocingulata* Dall, 1889 | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| Subgénero *Stellatoma* Bartsch y Rehder, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Mangelia antonia* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | R | | | | | | | B |
| Género *Brachycythara* Woodring, 1928 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Brachycythara alba* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Brachycythara biconica* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Brachycythara multicinctata* Rolán y Espinosa, 1999 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Agathotoma* Cossmann, 1899 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Agathotoma candidissima* (C. B. Adams, 1845) | | | C | | | | C | C | | | x | |
| *Agathotoma metria* (Dall, 1903) | | | C | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Agathotoma trilineata* (C. B. Adams, 1845) | | | C | | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Cryoturris* Woodring, 1928 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cryoturris citronella* (Dall, 1889) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Cryoturris quadrilineata* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | | Nc | | Nc | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Género *Ithycythara* Woodring, 1928 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Ithycythara chechoi* Espinosa y Ortea, 2003 | | | R | | | R | R | | | | x | |
| *Ithycythara cymella* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Ithycythara lanceolata* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | | C | | C | | | C | C | | x | |
| *Ithycythara parkeri* Abbott, 1958 | | | Nc | | | | | Nc | Nc | | x | |
| Género *Kurtziella* Dall, 1918 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Kurtziella* Dall, 1918 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Kurtziella cerina* (Kurtz y Stimpson, 1851) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Rubellatoma* Bartsch y Rehder, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Kurtziella serga* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| *Kurtziella albovittata* (C. B. Adams, 1845) | | | Nc | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Pyrgocythara* Woodring, 1928 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pyrgocythara densestriata* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | | C | | C | | | | | | x | |
| *Pyrgocythara plicosa* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | | | | | | | | | R | x | |
| Género *Tenaturris* Woodring, 1928 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Tenaturris bartletti* (Dall, 1889) | | | Nc | | Nc | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Género *Thelecythara* Woodring, 1828 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Thelecythara floridana* Fargo, 1953 | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia DAPHNELLINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Daphnella* Hinds, 1844 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Daphnella cubana* Espinosa y Fernández-Garcés, 1990 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Daphnella delecta* Sarasúa, 1992 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Daphnella eugrammata* Dall, 1902 | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Daphnella grundifera* (Dall, 1927) | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| *Daphnella hayesi* Nowell-Usticke, 1959 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Daphnella leucophlegma* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Daphnella lymneiformis* (Kierner, 1840) | | | Nc | | Nc | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Daphnella lyonsi* Espinosa y Fernández-Garcés, 1990 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Daphnella morra* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Daphnella reticulosa* Dall, 1889 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Daphnella stegeri* McGinty, 1955 | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Eubela* Dall, 1889 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Eubela limacina* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Género *Truncadaphne* McLean 1971 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Truncadaphne chrysoleuca* (Melvill, 1923) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Género *Pleurotomella* Verrill, 1873 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pleurotomella extensa* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | R | | | | | | | B |
| *Pleurotomella tornata malmii* Dall, 1889 | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Familia **Terebridae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Terebra* Bruguière, 1789 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Terebra* Bruguière, 1789 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Terebra dislocata* (Say, 1822) | | | | | | | | C | | | x | |
| *Terebra evelynae* (Clench y Aguayo, 1939) | | | | | | | | R | | | | B |
| *Terebra nassula* Dall, 1889 | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| *Terebra taurinus* Linghtfoot, 1786 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Fusoterebra* Sacco, 1891 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Terebra benthalis* Dall, 1899 | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Subgénero *Strioterebrum* Sacco, 1891 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Terebra glossema* Schwengel, 1940 | | | | | | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Terebra limatula* Dall, 1889 | | | | | | C | C | | | | x | |
| *Terebra protexta* Conrad, 1845 | | | | | | | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Hastula* H. y A. Adams, 1853 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Hastula cinerea* (Born, 1778) | | C | C | | | | C | C | | | x | |
| *Hastula hastata* (Gmelin, 1791) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subclase HETEROBRANCHIA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superorden ALLOGASTROPODA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superfamilia RISSOELLOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Rissoellidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Género Rissoella* J. G. Gray, 1850 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Rissoella ameliae* Ortea y Espinosa, 2004 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Rissoella belkisae* Ortea y Espinosa, 2004 | | | | | | R | | | | | x | |
| *Rissoella dianae* Ortea y Espinosa, 2004 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Rissoella elsae* Ortea y Espinosa, 2004 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Rissoella florae* Ortea y Espinosa, 2004 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Rissoella taniae* Ortea y Espinosa, 2004 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Rissoella zaidae* Ortea y Espinosa, 2004 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Superfamilia ARCHITECTONICOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Architectonicidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Architectonica* Röding, 1798 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Architectonica nobilis* Röding, 1798 | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Heliacus* d´Orbigny, 1842 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Heliacus bisulcatus* d´Orbigny, 1842 | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Heliacus cylindricus* (Gmelin, 1791) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Heliacus infundibuliformis* (Gmelin, 1791) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Heliacus sigsbeii* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | R | | | | | | B |
| Género *Psilaxis* Woodring, 1928 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Psilaxis krebsii* (Mörch, 1875) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Género *Spirolaxis* Monterosato, 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Spirolaxis centrifuga* Monterosato, 1890 | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Spirolaxis clenchi* Jaume y Borro, 1946 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Pseudotorinia* Sacco, 1892 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pseudotorinia architae* (G. O. Costa, 1841) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Familia **Orbitestellidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Orbitestella* Iredale, 1917 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Orbitestella cubana* Rolán y Rubio, 1992 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Familia **Mathildidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Fimbriatella* Sacco, 1895 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Fimbriatella vanaartseni* (De Jong y Coomans, 1988) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Superfamilia RISSOELLIDAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Omalogyridae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Omalogyra* Sars, 1878 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Omalogyra fuscopardalis* Rolán, 1992 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Omalogyra zebrina* Rolán, 1992 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Ammonicera* Vayssiére, 1893 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Ammonicera sculpturata* Rolán, 1992 | | | | R | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Ammonicera minortalis* Rolán, 1992 | | | | R | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Ammonicera familiaris* Rolán, 1992 | | | | R | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Ammonicera albospeciosa* Rolán, 1992 | | | | R | | | R | | | | x | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ammonicera lineofuscata* Rolán, 1992 | | | | R | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Ammonicera circumcirra* Rolán, 1992 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Superfamilia PYRAMIDELLOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Pyramidellidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia *PYRAMIDELLINAE* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Pyramidella* Lamarck, 1799 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Pyramidella* Lamarck, 1799 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pyramidella dolabrata* (Linnè, 1758) | | Nc | Nc | | Nc | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Longchaeus* Mörch, 1875 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pyramidella candida* Mörch, 1875 | | | | | | | R | R | | | x | |
| *Pyramidella crenulata* (Holmes, 1859) | | | | | | | | C | | | x | |
| Subfamilia ODOSTOMIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Odostomia* Fleming, 1813 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Odostomia* Fleming, 1813 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Odostomia canalicula* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | | C | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Odostomia didyma* Verrill y Bush, 1900 | | | Nc | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Odostomia laevigata* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | | | C | | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| *Odostomia solidula* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | | Nc | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Odostomia sulcosa* Mighels, 1843 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Odostomia somersi* Verrill y Bush, 1900 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Odostomia teres* Bush, 1885 | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Chrysallida* Carpenter, 1857 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Chrysallida cancellata* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Chrysallida gemmulosa* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Chrysallida nioba* (Dall, y Bartsch, 1911) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Chrysallida seminuda* (C. B. Adams, 1839) | | | C | | C | | C | | | | x | |
| *Chrysallida virginiae* (Altena, 1975) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Cingulina* A. Adams, 1860 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Cingulina babylonica* (C. B. Adams, 1845) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Ividia* Dall y Bartsch, 1904 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Ividia havanensis* (Pilsbry y Aguayo, 1933) | | | Nc | | Nc | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Género *Sayella* Dall, 1885 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Sayella fusca* (C. B. Adams, 1839) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Género *Triptychu* s Mörch, 1875 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Triptychus niveus* Mörch, 1875 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subfamilia TURBONILLINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Turbonilla* Risso, 1826 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Chemnitzia* d´Orbigny, 1839 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Turbonilla fonteini* De Jong y Coomans, 1988 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Turbonilla krumpermani* De Jong y Coomans, 1988 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Turbonilla minor* Bush, 1899 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Turbonilla penistoni* Bush, 1899 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Turbonilla portoricana* Dall y Simpson, 1901 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Turbonilla pulchella* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | | | C | | C | | C | | | | x | |
| *Turbonilla rixtae* De Jong y Coomans, 1988 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Pyrgiscus* Philippi, 1841 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Turbonilla interrupta* (Totten, 1835) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Turbonilla ornata* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | | | C | | C | | C | | | | x | |
| *Turbonilla riisei* Mörch, 1875 | | | Nc | | | | | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Pyrgolampros* Sacco, 1892 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Turbonilla palmerae* Aguayo y Jaume, 1936 | | | R | | | | R | R | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Strioturbonilla* Sacco, 1884 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Turbonilla elegans* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Turbonilla pilsbryi* Bush, 1899 | | | | | | | R | R | | | x | |
| *Turbonilla pupoides* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Turbonilla textilis* (Kurtz, 1860) | | | Nc | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Careliopsis* Mörch, 1875 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Careliopsis octona* (Guppy, 1896) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Careliopsis bermudensis* Dall y Bartsch, 1911 | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Familia **Amathinidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Iselica* Dall, 1918 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Iselica anomala* (C. B. Adams, 1850) | | | C | | | | | | | | x | |
| Subclase OPISTOBRANCHIA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Orden CEPHALASPIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superfamilia ACTEONOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Acteonidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Acteon* Montfort, 1810 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Acteon* Montfort, 1810 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Acteon candens* Rehder, 1939 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Acteon delicatus* Dall, 1889 | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Acteon incisus* Dall, 1881 | | | | | R | | | | | | | B |
| *Acteon melampoides* Dall, 1881 | | | | | | R | | | | | | B |
| *Acteon perforatus* Dall, 1881 | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Subgénero *Rictaxis* Dall, 1871 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Acteon punctostriatus* (C. B. Adams, 1840) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | | |
| Género *Japonacteon* I. Taki, 1956 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Japonacteon pusillus* (Forbes, 1843) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Género *Mysouffa* Ev. Marcus, 1974 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Mysouffa cumingii* (A. Adams, 1854) | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Ovulacteon* Dall, 1889 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Ovulacteon meekii* Dall, 1889 | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Familia **Ringiculidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Ringicula* Deshayes, 1838 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Ringicula semistriata* d´Orbigny, 1842 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Familia **Hydatinidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Hydatina* Schumacher, 1817 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Hydatina versicaria* (Lightfoot, 1876) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Micromelo* Pilsbry, 1895 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Micromelo undata* (Bruguière, 1792) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Familia **Bullinidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gènero *Bullina* Férussac, 1822 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bullina torrei* Aguayo y Rehder, 1936 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Familia **Cylichnidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gènero *Cylichna* Lovèn, 1848 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cylichna auberi* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Cylichna krebsii* Mörch, 1874 | | | Nc | | | | | | | | x | |
| Gènero *Acteocina* Gray, 1847 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Acteocina candei* (Orbigny, 1842) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Acteocina lepta* Woodring, 1928 | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Acteocina recta* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| Gènero *Cylichnella* Gabb, 1873 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cylichnella bidentata* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| Gènero *Roxania* Leach *in* Gray, 1847 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Roxania bathimophila* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Gènero *Scaphander* Montfort, 1810 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Scaphander watsoni* Dall, 1881 | | | | | | R | | | | | | B |
| Gènero *Utriculastra* Thiele, 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Utriculastra canaliculata* (Say, 1822) | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Utriculastra perplicata* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | R | | | | | | B |
| Familia **Philinidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gènero *Philine* Ascanius, 1772 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Philine caballeri* Ortea, Espinosa y Moro, 2001 | | | | | R | | R | | | | x | |
| *Philine infundibulum* Dall, 1889 | | | | | | R | | | | | x | |
| *Philine sagra* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Familia* **Aglajidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gènero *Aglaja* Renier, 1807 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Aglaja felix* Marcus y Marcus, 1970 | | | | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Aglaja hummelincki* Marcus y Marcus, 1970 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Gènero *Chelinodura* A. Adams, 1855 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Chelidonura cubana* Ortea y Martínez, 1997 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Chelidonura juancarlosi* Ortea y Espinosa, 1998 | | R | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Chelinodura hirundinina* (Quoy y Gaimard, 1833) | | R | R | | R | | R | | | | x | |
| *Chelinodura mariagordae* Ortea y Espinosa, 2004 | | | | | C | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Navanax* Pilsbry, 1895 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Navanax orbygnianus* (Rochebrune, 1881) | | | C | | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| Familia **Gastropteridae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gènero *Gastropteron* Meckel *in* Kosse, 1813 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Gastropteron rubrum* (Rafinesque, 1814) | | | | | | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| Familia **Diaphanidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gènero *Diaphana* Brown, 1827 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Diaphana caribaea* Espinosa, Ortea y Fernández-Garcés | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Superfamilia HAMINOEOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Haminoeoidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gènero *Haminoea* Turton y Kingston *in* Carrington, 1830 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Haminoea antillarum* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | | | C | | | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Haminoea elegans* (Gray, 1825) | | | C | | | | C | C | | | x | |
| *Haminoea petiti* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| Gènero *Atys* Montfort, 1810 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Atys alayoi* Espinosa y Ortea, 2003 | | | | | | R | R | | | | x | |
| *Atys caribaeus* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | | | C | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Atys guildingi* (Sowerby, 1869) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Atys macandrewii* E. A. Smith, 1872 | | | C | | | | C | C | | | x | |
| *Atys riiseanus* (Mörch, 1875) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Atys sandersoni* Dall, 1881 | | | C | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Atys sharpi* Vanatta, 1901 | | | C | | C | | C | | | | x | |
| Superfamilia BULLOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Bullidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gènero *Bulla* Linnè, 1758 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bulla solida* Gmelin, 1791 | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Bulla striata* Bruguière, 1792 | | A | A | | | A | A | A | | | x | |
| Familia **Retusidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Retusa* Brown, 1827 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Retusa frielei* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Retusa sulcata* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| Género *Volvulella* Newton, 1891 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Volvulella permisibilis* (Mörch, 1875) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Volvulella recta* (Mörch, 1875) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Volvulella paupercula* (Watson, 1883) | | | Nc | | | | | | | | x | |
| Orden SACOGLOSSA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Suborden TAMANOVALVINA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superfamilia JULIOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Cylindrobullidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Cylindrobulla* Fischer, 1857 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cylindrobulla beauii* P.Fischer, 1856 | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| Familia **Oxynoidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Oxynoe* Rafinesque, 1814 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Oxynoe aguayoi* Jaume, 1945 | | | | | C | | C | | | | x | |
| *Oxynoe antillarum* Mörch, 1863 | | | C | | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| Familia **Polybranchiidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Caliphylla* A. Costa, 1867 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Caliphylla mediterranea* A. Costa, 1867 | | | C | | | | C | | | | | |
| Género *Cyerce* Bergh, 1871 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cyerce cristallina* (Trinchese, 1881) | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Cyerce habanensis* Ortea y Templado, 1988 | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Familia **Costasiellidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Placida* Trinchese,1876 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Placida verticillata* Ortea, 1981 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Familia **Elysiidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Elysia* Risso, 1818 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Elysia flava* Verrill, 1901 | | | C | | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Elysia ornata* (Swainson, 1840) | | | | | C | | C | | | | x | |
| *Elysia papillosa* Verrill, 1901 | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Elysia pratensis* Ortea y Espinosa, 1996 | | | | | Nc | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Elysia timida* (Risso, 1818) | | Nc | | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Elysia tuca* Marcus y Marcus, 1967 | | | C | | C | | C | | | | x | |
| *Elysia crispata* (Mörch, 1863) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Thuridilla* Bergh, 1872 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Thuridilla mazda* Ortea y Espinosa, 2000 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Thuridilla picta* (Verrill, 1901) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Orden ANASPIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superfamilia APLYSIOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Aplysiidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia APLYSIIDAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gènero *Aplysia* Linnè, 1758 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Aplysia juliana* Quoy y Gaimard, 1832 | | | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Aplysia parvula* Mörch, 1863 | | | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Aplysia cervina* (Dall y Simpson, 1901) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Aplysia dactylomela* Rang, 1828 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Aplysia morio* Verrill, 1901 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Aplysia willcoxi* Heilprin, 1886 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Familia **Dolabriferidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gènero *Dolabrifera* Gray, 1847 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Dolabrifera dolabrifera* (Rang, 1828) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Petalifera* Gray, 1847 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Petalifera ramosa* Baba, 1959 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Phyllaplysia* P. Fischer, 1872 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Phyllaplysia engeli* Er. Marcus, 1955 | | | | | Nc | | | Nc | | | x | |
| Familia **Notarchidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Subfamilia NOTARCHINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Notarchus* Cuvier, 1817 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Notarchus punctatus* Philippi, 1886 | | | C | | C | | C | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia STYLOCHEILINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gènero *Stylocheilus* Gould, 1952 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Stylocheilus longicauda* (Quoy y Gaimard, 1824) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subfamilia BURSATELLINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gènero *Bursatella* Blainville, 1817 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bursatella learchii pleii* Rang, 1828 | | | C | | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Orden NOTASPIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superfamilia UMBRACULOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Umbraculidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gènero *Umbraculum* Schumacher, 1817 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Umbraculum umbraculum* (Lightfoot, 1786) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Familia **Tylodinidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gènero *Tylodina* Rafinesque, 1819 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Tylodina americana* Dall, 1890 | | | | | | | | | | R | | B |
| Superfamilia PLEUROBRANCHOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Familia* **Pleurobranchidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gènero *Pleurobranchus* Cuvier, 1804 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pleurobranchus aerolatus* Mörch, 1863 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | | |
| Orden THECOSOMATA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Suborden EUTHECOSOMATA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superfamilia SPIRATELLOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Limacinidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gènero *Limacina* Bosc, 1817 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgènero *Limacina* Bosc, 1817 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Limacina helicina* (Philippi, 1774) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Limacina retroversa* (Fleming, 1823) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| Subgènero *Munthea* van der Spoel, 1967 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Limacina bulimoides* (d´Orbigny, 1836) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Limacina trochiformis* (d´Orbigny, 1836) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| Subgènero *Thilea* Strebel, 1908 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Limacina inflata* (d´Orbigny, 1836) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Limacina lesueurii* (d´Orbigny, 1836) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| Familia **Cavoliniidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia CAVOLINIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gènero *Cavolinia* Abildgaard, 1791 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cavolinia gibbosa* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Cavolinia inflexa* (Lesueur, 1813) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Cavolinia longirrostris* (de Blainville, 1821) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Cavolinia telemus* (Linné, 1767) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Cavolinia uncinata* (Rang, 1829) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| Gènero *Diacria* Gray, 1847 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Diacria quadridentata* (de Blainville, 1821) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Diacria trispinosa* (de Blainville, 1821) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia CLIONINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gènero *Clio* Linné, 1767 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Clio cuspidata* (Bosc, 1802) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Clio pyramidata* Linné, 1767 | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| Gènero *Creseis* Rang, 1828 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Creseis acicula* (Rang, 1828) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Creseis virgula* (Rang, 1828) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| Gènero *Hyalocylis* de Folin, 1875 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Hyalocylis striata* (Rang, 1828) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| Gènero *Styliola* Gray, 1850 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Styliola subula* (Quoy y Gaimard, 1827) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia CUVIERININAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gènero *Cuvierina* Boss, 1886 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cuvierina columnella* (Rang, 1827) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| Orden PSEUDOTHECOSOMATA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superfamilia CYMBULIOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Peraclidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gènero *Peracle* Forbes, 1844 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Peracle reticulata* (d´Orbigny, 1836) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Peracle tricantha* Fischer, 1882 | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| Orden NUDIBRANCHIA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Suborden DORIDINA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superfamilia ANADORIDOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Aegiretidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gènero *Aegires* Lovèn, 1844 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Aegires gomezi* Ortea, Luque y Templado, 1990 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Aegires ortizi* Templado, Luque y Ortea, 1987 | | | | R | | | | | | | x | |
| *Aegires sublaevis* Odhner, 1932 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Familia **Okeniidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gènero *Okenia* Menke, 1830 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Okenia cupella* (Vogel y Schultz, 1970) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Okenia impexa* Marcus, 1957 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Okenia miramarae* Ortea y Espinosa, 2000 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Familia **Polyceridae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Subfamilia* POLYCERINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Género Polycera* Cuvier, 1817 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Polycera herthae* Marcus y Marcus, 1963 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Polycera manzanilloensis* Ortea, Espinosa y Camacho, 1999 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Polycera odhneri* Marcus, 1955 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Polycera rycia* Marcus y Marcus, 1970 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia KANKELIBRANCHINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Kankelibranchus* Ortea, Espinosa y Caballer, 2004 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Kankelibranchus incognitus* Ortea, Espinosa y Caballer, 2004 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Superfamilia EUDORIDOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Cadlinidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gènero *Cadlina* Berg, 1878 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cadlina evelinae* Er. Marcus, 1958 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Familia **Chromodorididae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gènero *Chromodoris* Alder y Hancock, 1855 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Chromodoris clenchi* (Russell, 1935) | | | Nc | | Nc | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Chromodoris binza* Marcus, 1963 | | | | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Gènero *Hypselodoris* Stimpson, 1855 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Hypselodoris ruthae* Marcus y Hughes, 1974 | | | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Hypselodoris bayeri* (Marcus y Marcus, 1967) | | | | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Género *Risbecia* Odhner, 1934 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Risbecia nyalya* (Marcus y Marcus, 1967) | | | | | | | | R | | | x | |
| Subfamilia TARINGINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Taringa* Er. Marcus 1955 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Taringa tritorquis* Ortea, Pérez y Llera, 1982 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Superfamilia PHYLLIDIOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Phyllidiidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gènero *Ceratophyllidia* Eliot, 1903 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Ceratophyllidia papilligera* (Berg, 1890) | | | | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Familia **Dendrodorididae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gènero *Dendrodoris* Ehrenberg, 1831 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Dendrodoris krebsii* (Mörch, 1863) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Doriopsilla* Bergh, 1880 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Doriopsilla espinosai* Valdés y Ortea, 1997 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Doriopsilla pharpa* Er.Marcus, 1961 | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Familia **Lomanotidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gènero *Lomanotus* Vérany, 1844 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Lomanotus stauberi* Clark y Goetzfrien, 1976 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Familia **Scyllaeidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gènero *Scyllaea* Linnaeus, 1758 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Scyllaea pelagica* Linnaeus, 1758 | | | Nc | | | Nc | Nc | | | | x | |
| Familia **Dotidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Doto* Oken, 1815 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Doto cabecar* Ortea, 2001 | | R | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Doto chica* Marcus y Marcus, 1960 | | | Nc | Nc | | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Doto pita* Er. Marcus, 1955 | | | | Nc | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Doto pygmaea* Bergh, 1871 | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Doto varaderoensis* Ortea, 2001 | | | | | | | | Nc | | | x | |
| Suborden ARMININA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superfamilia METARMINOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Zephyrinidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Janolus* Bergh, 1884 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Janolus costacubensis* Ortea y Espinosa, 2000 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Suborden AEOLIDIINA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superfamilia EUAEOLIDIOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Flabellinidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gènero *Flabellina* Voigt, 1834 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Flabellina engeli* Marcus y Marcus, 1968 | | | | R | | | R | | | | x | |
| Familia **Glaucidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gènero *Glaucus* Förster, 1777 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Glaucus atlanticus* Förster, 1777 | | | | | | Nc | Nc | | | | x | |
| Familia **Facelinidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia FACELININAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gènero *Learchis* Bergh, 1896 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Learchis poica* (Marcus, 1960) | | | C | C | C | | C | | | | x | |
| Gènero *Phidiana* Gray, 1850 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Phidiana lynceus* (Bergh, 1867) | | | C | C | C | | C | | | | x | |
| Gènero *Nanuca* Marcus, 1957 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Nanuca sebastiani* Marcus, 1957 | | | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Familia **Aeolidiidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Spurilla* Bergh, 1864 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Spurilla napolitana* (Delle Chiaje, 1823) | | | Nc | | | Nc | Nc | | | | x | |
| Subclase GYMNOMORPHA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Orden ONCHIDIIDA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superfamilia ONCHIDIOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Onchidiidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Onchidella* Gray, 1850 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Onchidella floridana* (Dall, 1885) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| Subclase PULMONATA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Orden ARCHAEOPULMONATA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superfamilia ELLOBIOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Ellobiidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia ELLOBIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Ellobium* Röding, 1798 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Ellobium pellucens* (Menke, 1830) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia CASSIDULINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Microtralia* Dall, 1894 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Microtalia occidentalis* (Pfeiffer, 1854) | | | | | | | R | R | R | | x | |
| *Microtalia minuscula* (Dall *in* Simpson, 1889) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia MELAMPODINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Melampus* Montfort, 1810 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Melampus bidentatus* Say, 1822 | | | A | | | A | A | A | | | x | |
| *Melampus coffeus* (Linné, 1758) | | | A | | | A | A | A | | | x | |
| *Melampus monilis* (Bruguière, 1789) | | | C | | | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Detracia* Gray *in* Turton, 1840 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Detracia bullaoides* (Montagu, 1808) | | | C | | | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Detracia clarki* Morrison, 1951 | | | R | | | R | R | R | | | x | |
| Género *Tralia* Gray *in* Turton, 1840 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Tralia ovula* (Bruguière, 1789) | | | C | | | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subfamilia PEDIPEDINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Pedipes* Bruguière, 1792 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pedipes mirabilis* (Mühlfeld, 1816) | | | C | | | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| Género *Apodosis* Pilsbry y McGinty, 1949 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Apodosis novimundi* Pilsbry y McGinty, 1949 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Blauneria* Shuttleworth, 1854 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Blauneria heteroclita* (Montagu, 1808) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| Género *Laemodonta* Philippi, 1846 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Laemodonta cubensis* (Pfeiffer, 1854) | | | | | | | R | R | | | x | |
| Género *Marinula* King y Broderip, 1832 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Marinula succinea* (Pfeiffer, 1854) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Ovatella* Bivona, 1832 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Subgénero Mysotella* Monterosato, 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Ovatella myosotis* (Draparnaud, 1804) | | | C | | | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Orden BASOMMATOPHORA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superfamilia SIPHONARIOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Trimusculidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Trimusculus* Schmidt, 1818 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Trimusculus goesi* (Hubendick, 1946) | | | C | | | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Familia **Siphonariidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Siphonaria* Sowerby, 1823 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Liriola* Dall, 1870 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Siphonaria alternata* Say, 1826 | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Siphonaria pectinata* (Linné, 1758) | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Williamia* Monterosato, 1884 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Williamia krebsii* (Mörch, 1877) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Clase CEPHALOPODA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subclase COLEOIDA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Orden SEPIIDA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Suborden SPIRULINA | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Familia **Spirulidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Spirula* Lamarck, 1801 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Spirula spirula* (Linné, 1758) | | | Nc | | | Nc | Nc | | | | x | |
| Suborden SEPIINA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Sepiolidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia ROSSINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Rossia* Owen, 1834 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Rossia antillensis* Voss, 1955 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Rossia brachyura* Verrill, 1883 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia HETEROTEUTHINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Heteroteuthis* Gray, 1849 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Heteroteuthis atlantis* Voss, 1955 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Nectoteuthis* Verrill, 1883 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Nectoteuthis pourtalesi* Verrill, 1883 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Orden TEUTHIDA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Suborden MYOPSIDA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Loliginidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Loligo* Schneider, 1784 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Loligo* Schneider, 1784 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Loligo pealeii* Leseur, 1821 | | | C | C | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Loligo brasilensis* Blainville, 1823 | | | | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Doryteuthis* Naef, 1912 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Loligo pleii* (Blainville, 1823) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| Género *Lolliguncula* Steenstrup, 1881 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Lolliguncula brevis* (Blainville, 1823) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Sepioteuthis* Blainville, 1824 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Sepioteuthis sepioidea* Blainville, 1823 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Suborden OEGOPSIDA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Enoploteuthidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia ENOPLOTEUTHINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Abralia* Gray, 1849 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Asteroteuthis* Pfeffer, 1900 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Abralia redfieldi* Voss, 1955 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Abralia veranyi* (Rüppell, 1844) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia ANCISTROCHEIRINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Ancistrocheirus* Gray, 1849 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Ancistrocheirus alessandrinii* (Verany, 1851) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia PYROTEUTHINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Pyroteuthis* Hoyle, 1904 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pyroteuthis margaritifera* (Rüppell, 1844) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Pterygioteuthis* H. Fischer, 1896 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pterygioteuthis giardi* H. Fischer, 1896 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Familia **Onychoteuthidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Onychoteuthis* Lichtenstein, 1818 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Onychoteuthis banksii* (Leach, 1817) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Onykia* Lesueur, 1821 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Onykia caribbaea* Lesueur, 1821 | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Familia **Ommastrephidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia ILLICINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Illex* Streenstrup, 1880 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Illex illecebrosus* (Lesueur, 1821) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia OMMASTREPHINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Sthenoteuthis* Verrill, 1880 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Sthenoteuthis bartramii* (Lesueur, 1821) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Sthenoteuthis pteropus* (Streenstrup, 1855) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Familia **Cranchiidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia CRANCHIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Cranchia* Leach, 1817 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cranchia scabra* Leach, 1817 | | | | | | | R | | | | | |
| Género *Liobranchia* Pfeffer, 1884 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Liobranchia reinhardti* (Streenstrup, 1856) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Orden OCTOPODA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Suborden CIRRATA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Cirroteuthidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Grimpoteuthis* Robson, 1932 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Grimpoteuthis meangensis* (Hoyle, 1885) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Grimpoteuthis umbrellata* (Fischer, 1883) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Familia **Opisthoteuthidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Ophisthoteuthis* Verrill, 1883 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Ophisthoteuthis agassizi* Verrill, 1883 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Suborden INCIRRATA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superfamilia BOLITAENOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Bolitaenidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Eledonella* Verrill, 1884 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Eledonella pygnaea* Verrill, 1884 | | | | | | | R | | | | | |
| Superfamilia OCTOPODOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Octopodidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia OCTOPODINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Octopus* Lamarck, 1898 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Octopus brireus* Robson, 1929 | | R | | R | | | R | | | | | |
| *Octopus hummelincki* Adams, 1976 | | R | | | | | R | | | | | |
| *Octopus macropus* Risso, 1826 | | | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | | | | |
| *Octopus vulgaris* Cuvier, 1797 | | | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | | |
| Género *Pteroctopus* P. Fischer, 1882 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pteroctopus tetracirrhus* (Delle Chiaje, 1830) | | | | | | | R | | | | | |
| Género *Scaeurgus* Troschel, 1857 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Scaeurgus unicirrhus* (d´Orbigny, 1842 | | | | | | | | | | | | B |
| Subfamilia ELEDONINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Género Tetracheledone* Voss, 1955 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Tetracheledone spinicirrus* Voss, 1955 | | | | | | | R | | | | | |
| Familia **Tremoctopodidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Tremoctopodidae* Delle Chiaje, 1830 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Tremoctopodidae violaceus* Delle Chiaje, 1830 | | | | | | | R | | | | | |
| Familia **Argonautidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Argonauta* Linnè, 1758 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Argonauta argo* Linnè, 1758 | | | | | | | R | | | | | |
| *Argonauta hians* Lightfoot, 1786 | | | | | | | R | | | | | |
| Clase BIVALVIA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subclase PROTOBRANCHIA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Orden SOLEMYOIDA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superfamilia SOLEMYOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Solemyidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Solemya* Lamarck, 1818 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Petrasma* Dall, 1908 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Solemya occidentalis* Deshayes, 1857 | | | | C | | | | C | | | | |
| Orden NUCULOIDA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superfamilia NUCULOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Nuculidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Nucula* Lamarck, 1799 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Nucula aegeensis* Jeffreys, 1879 | | | | | | Nc | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Nucula crenulata* A. Adams, 1856 | | | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Nucula obliterata* Dall, 1881 | | | | | | | | | | | | B |
| Superfamilia NUCULANOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Nuculanidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia NUCULANINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Nuculana* Link, 1807 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Nuculana* Link, 1807 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Nuculana carpenteri* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Subgénero *Jupiteria* Bellardi, 1875 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Nuculana acuta* (Conrad, 1832) | | | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Nuculana solidifacta* (Dall, 1886) | | | | | | R | | | | | | B |
| *Nuculana vitrea* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Subfamilia LEDELLINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Ledella* Verrill y Bush, 1897 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Ledella solidula* (E. A. Smith, 1886) | | | | | R | | | | | | | B |
| *Ledella sublaevis* (Verrill y Bush, 1898) | | | | | R | R | | | | | | B |
| Familia **Neilonellida**e | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Género Neilonella* Dall, 1881 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Neilonella corpulenta* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Género *Neilo* A. Adams, 1852 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Neilo dilata* (Philippi, 1844) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Familia **Tindariidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Tindaria* Bellardi, 1875 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Tindaria amabilis* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | R | | | | | | | B |
| *Tindaria cytherea* (Dall, 1886) | | | | | R | | | | | | | B |
| *Tindaria smithi* (Dall, 1886) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Familia **Yoldiidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia YOLDIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Yoldia* Möler, 1842 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Yoldia liorhina* Dall, 1881 | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Subfamilia YOLDIELLINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Yoldiella* Verril y Bush, 1897 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Yoldiella hebes* (E. A. Smith, 1885) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Subclase PTERIOMORPHIA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Orden ARCOIDA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superfamilia ARCOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Arcidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia ARCINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Arca* Linnè, 1758 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Arca imbricata* Bruguière, 1789 | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Arca zebra* (Swainson, 1833) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Barbatia* Gray, 1842 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Barbatia* Gray, 1842 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Barbatia cancellaria* (Lamarck, 1819) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Barbatia candida* (Heilblind, 1779) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Acar* Gray, 1857 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Barbatia domingensis* (Lamarck, 1819) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Fugleria* Reinhart, 1937 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Fugleria tenera* (C. B. Adams, 1845) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subfamilia ANADARINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Anadara* Gray, 1847 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Coloosarca* Olsson, 1961 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Anadara notabilis* (Röding, 1798) | | C | C | C | | C | | C | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Cunearca* Dall, 1898 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Anadara brasiliana* (Lamarck, 1819) | | C | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Anadara chemnitzii* (Philippi, 1851) | | C | C | C | | | C | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Larkinia* Reinhart, 1935 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Anadara transversa* (Say, 1822) | | | Nc | | Nc | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Scapharca* Gray, 1847 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Anadara floridana* (Conrad, 1869) | | | Nc | | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | | | | |
| Género *Bathyarca* Kobelt, 1891 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bathyarca glomerula* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Bathyarca orbiculata* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Género *Bentharca* Verril y Bush, 1898 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bentharca asperula* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | R | R | | | | | | B |
| Género *Lunarca* Gray, 1857 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Lunarca ovalis* (Bruguière, 1789) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | | |
| Subfamilia STRIARCINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Arcopsis* von Koenen, 1885 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Arcopsis adamsi* (Dall, 1886) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| Superfamilia LIMOPSOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Limopsidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Limopsis* Sassi, 1827 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Limopsis antillensis* Dall, 1881 | | | Nc | | Nc | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Limopsis aurita* (Brocchi, 1814) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Limopsis minuta* (Philippi, 1836) | | | | | | R | R | | | | | B |
| Familia **Glycymerididae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Glycymeris* Da Costa, 1778 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Glycymeris* Da Costa, 1778 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Glycymeris undata* (Linné, 1778) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Axinactis* Mörch, 1861 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Glycymerella* Woodring, 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Axinactis americana* (DeFrance, 1829) | | | | | | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Axinactis decussata* (Linné, 1758) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Tucetona* Iredale, 1931 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Tucetona pectinata* (Gmelin, 1791) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Orden MYTILOIDA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superfamilia MYTILOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Mytilidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia MYTILINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Brachidontes* Swainson, 1840 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Brachidontes modiolus* (Linné, 1767) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Hormomya* Mörch, 1853 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Hormomya domingensis* (Lamarck, 1819) | | | C | C | | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Hormomya exustus* (Linné, 1758) | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | | x | |
| Género *Ischadium* Jukes-Brown, 1905 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Ischadium recurvum* (Rafinesque, 1820) | | | | | | C | | | C | | x | |
| Subfamilia MODIOLINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Modiolus* Lamarck, 1799 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Modiolus americanus* (Leach, 1815) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Modiolus squamosus* Beauperthuy, 1967 | | | | C | | | | C | | | x | |
| Género *Amygdalum Megerle, 1811* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Amygdalum papyrium* (Conrad, 1846) | | | NC | | | Nc | | | | | x | |
| Género *Dacrydium* Torel, 1859l | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Dacrydium vitreum* (Holböll in Müller, 1842) | | | C | | | C | | | | | x | |
| Género *Lioberus* Dall, 1898 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Lioberus castaneus* (Say, 1822) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subfamilia CRENELLINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Crenella* Brown, 1827 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Crenella divaricata* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | | x | |
| Género *Botula* Mörch, 1853 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Botula fusca* (Gmelin, 1791) | | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| Género *Gregariella* Monterosato, 1884 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Gregariella coralliophaga* (Gmelin, 1791) | | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| Género *Musculus* Röding, 1798 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Rynella* Fleming, 1959 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Musculus lateralis* (Say, 1822) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subfamilia LITHOPHAGINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Lithophaga* Röding, 1798 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Lithophaga* Röding, 1798 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Lithophaga antillarum* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| *Lithophaga nigra* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | |
| Subgénero *Diberus* Dall, 1898 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Lithophaga bisulcata* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| Orden PTERIOIDA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Suborden PTERIINA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superfamilia PTERIOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Pteriidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Pteria* Scopoli, 1777 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pteria colymbus* (Röding, 1798) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| *Pteria longisquamosa* (Dunker, 1852) | | | | | | C | | | | | x | |
| Género *Pinctata* Röding, 1798 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pinctata imbricata* Röding, 1798 | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| Familia **Isognomonidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Isognomon* Lightfoot, 1786 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Isognomon alatus* (Gmelin, 1791) | | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | | x | |
| *Isognomon bicolor* (C. B. Adams, 1845) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| *Isognomon radiatus* (Anton, 1839) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| Familia **Malleidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Malleus* Lamarck, 1799 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Malvufundus* de Gregorio, 1885 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Malleus candeanus* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| Suborden PINNINA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superfamilia PINNOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Familia* **Pinnidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Pinna* Linné, 1758 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pinna carnea* (Lightfoot, 1786) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| Género *Atrina* Gray, 1842 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Atrina rigida* (Lightfoot, 1886) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Atrina seminuda* (Lamarck, 1819) | | C | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Atrina serrata* (Sowerby, 1825) | | C | C | | | C | | C | | | x | |
| Orden LIMOIDA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superfamilia LIMOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Limidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Lima* Bruguière, 1797 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Lima* Bruguière, 1797 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Lima caribaea* d´Orbigny, 1842 | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| Género *Ctenoides* Mörch, 1853 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Ctenoides albicoma* Dall, 1886 | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Ctenoides floridana* Olsson y Harbison, 1953 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Ctenoides scabra* (Born, 1778) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| Género *Limaria* Link, 1807 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Limaria pellucida* (C. B. Adams, 1846) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Limatula* Wood, 1839 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Limatula setifera* Dall, 1886 | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Limatula subauriculata* (Montagu, 1808) | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Limea* Bronn, 1831 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Limea bronniana* Dall, 1886 | | | | | | | | | | | | B |
| Orden OSTREOIDA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Suborden OSTREINA | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Superfamilia OSTREOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Ostreidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia OSTREINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Ostreola* Monterosato, 1884 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Ostreola equestris* (Say, 1834) | | C | C | C | | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subfamilia CRASSOSTREINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Crassostrea* Sacco, 1758 | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | | | |
| *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin, 1791) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia LOPHINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Dendrostrea* Swainson, 1839 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Dendrostrea frons* (Linné, 1758) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| Familia **Gryphaeidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia PYCNODONTEINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Parahyotissa* Harry, 1985 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Parahyotissa mcgintyi* Harry, 1985 | | | Nc | | Nc | Nc | Nc | | | | x | |
| Superfamilia PLICATULOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Plicatulidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Plicatula* Lamarck, 1801 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Plicatula gibbosa* Lamarck, 1801 | | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | | | | x | |
| Suborden PECTININA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superfamilia PECTINOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Pectinidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia PECTININAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Pecten* Müller, 1776 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Euvola* Dall, 1897 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pecten chazaliei* Dautzenberg, 1900 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Pecten raveneli* Dall, 1898 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Pecten ziczac* (Linné, 1758) | | | R | | | | R | R | | | x | |
| Género *Bractechlamys* Iredale, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bractechlamys antillarum* (Récluz, 1853) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Cyclopecten* Verrill, 1897 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cyclopecten nanus* Verrill, y Bush, 1897 | | | Nc | | Nc | | | | | | x | |
| *Cyclopecten thalassinus* (Dall, 1886) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Género *Leptopecten* Verrill, 1900 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Leptopecten bavayi* (Dautzenberg, 1900) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| Género *Lyropecten* Conrad, 1862 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Nodipecten* Dall, 1898 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Lyropecten nodosus* (Linné, 1758) | | Nc | Nc | Nc | | Nc | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| Género *Palliolum* Monterosato, 188 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Palliolum strigillatum* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Subfamilia CHLAMYDINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Aequipecten* Fischer, 1886 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Aequipecten muscosus* (Wood, 1828) | | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| *Aequipecten phrygium* (Dall, 1886) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Género *Argopecten* Monterosato, 1884 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Argopecten gibbus* (Linné, 1758) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| *Argopecten nucleus* (Born, 1778) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Caribachlamys* Waller, 1993 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Caribachlamys imbricata* (Gmelin, 1791) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Caribachlamys ornata* (Lamarck, 1819) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| *Caribachlamys sentis* (Reeve, 1853) | | | | | | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| Género *Laevichlamys* Waller, 1993 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Laevichlamys multisquamata* (Dunker, 1864) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Lindapecten* Petuch, 1995 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Lindapecten exasperatus* (Sowerby, 1842) | | | | | R | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Spathochlamys* Waller, 1993 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Spathochlamys benedicti* (Verrill y Bush, 1897) | | | | | | | | | | R | x | |
| Familia **Syncyclonemidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Syncyclonema* Meek, 1864 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Syncyclonema sigsbeei* (Dall, 1886) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Familia **Propeamussiidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Propeamussium* de Gregorio, 1884 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Propeamussium cancellatum* (Smith, 1886) | | | | | R | | R | | | | | B |
| *Propeamussium pourtalesianum* (Dall, 1886) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Género *Amusium* Röding, 1798 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Amusium laurenti* (Gmelin, 1791) | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Amusium papyraceum* (Gabb, 1873) | | R | | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Parvamusssium* Sacco, 189 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Parvamusssium sayanum* (Dall, 1886) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Familia **Spondylidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Género *Spondylus* Linné, 1758 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Spondylus americanus* Hermann, 1781 | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| *Spondylus ictericus* Reeve, 1856 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Superfamilia ANOMIOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Anomiidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Anomia* Linné, 1758 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Anomia simplex* d´Orbigny, 1842 | | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | | x | |
| Género *Pododesmus* Philippi, 1837 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pododesmus rudis* (Broderip, 1834) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Subclase HETERODONTA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Orden VENEROIDA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superfamilia LUCINOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Lucinidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia *LUCININAE* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Lucina* Bruguière, 1797 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Lucina* Bruguière, 1797 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Lucina pensylvanica* (Linné, 1758) | | | C | | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Callucina* Dall, 1901 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Lucina keenae* Chavan, 1971 | | | | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Lucinisca* Dall, 1901 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Lucina muricata* (Spengler, 1778) | | C | C | C | | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Parvilucina* Dall, 1901 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Lucina multilineata* (Tuomey y Holmes, 1854) | | | | | R | R | | | | | | B |
| *Lucina blanda* (Dall y Simpson, 1901) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Pleurolucina* Dall, 1921 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Lucina hendersoni* Britton, 1972 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Codakia* Scopoli, 1777 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Codakia cubana* Dall, 1901 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Codakia orbicularis* (Linné, 1758) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| Género *Ctena* Mörch, 1861 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Ctena orbiculata* (Montagu, 1808) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Ctena pectinella* (C. B. Adams, 1852) | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Here* Gabb, 1866 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Here sombrerensis* (Dall, 1886) | | | | | | | R | R | | | x | |
| Género *Linga* de Gregorio, 1885 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Bellucina* Dall, 1901 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Linga amiantus* (Dall, 1901) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Parvilucina* Dall, 1901 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Parvilucina costata* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Phacoides* Blainville, 1825 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Phacoides pectinatus* (Gmelin, 1791) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subfamilia DIVARICELLINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Divalinga* Chavan, 1951 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Divalinga dentata* (Wood, 1815) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Divalinga quadrisulcata* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subfamilia MILTHINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Pegophysema* Stewart, 1930 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pegophysema alba* (Link, 1807) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| *Pegophysema philippiana* (Reeve, 1850) | | | | | | | | C | | | x | |
| Subfamilia MYRTEINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Myrtea* Turton, 1822 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Myrtea compressa* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | R | | | | | | | B |
| *Myrtea lens* (Verrill y Smith, 1880) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Myrtea pristiphora* (Dall y Simpson, 1901) | | | R | | | | | | | | | B |
| *Myrtea sagrinata* (Dall, 1886) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Familia **Thyasiridae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Thyasira* Lamarck, 1818 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Thyasira trisinuata* d´Orbigny, 1842 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Thyasira ovoidea* Dall, 1889 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Familia **Ungulinidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Diplodonta* Brown, 1831 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Diplodonta notata* Dall y Simpson, 190 | | | C | | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| *Diplodonta nucleiformis* (Wagner, 1838) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Diplodonta punctata* (Say, 1822) | | C | C | C | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Felaniella* Dall, 1899 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Felaniella candeana* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | | | Nc | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Felaniella semiaspera* (Philippi, 1836) | | | C | | C | | C | | | | x | |
| Género *Phlyctiderma* Dall, 1899 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Phlyctiderma soror* (C. B. Adams, 1852 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Timothynus* Haris y Palmer, 1946 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Timothynus subglobosa* (C. B. Adams, 1847) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Timothynus venezuelensis* (Dunker, 1848) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Superfamilia GALEOMMATOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Sportellidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Basterotia* C. Mayer *in* Hörmes, 1859 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Basterotia* C. Mayer *in* Hörmes, 1859 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Basterotia quadrata* (Hinds, 1843) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Género *Basterotella* Olsson y Harbison, 1953 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Basterotia elliptica* (Récluz, 1850) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Superfamilia CARDITOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Carditidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia CARDITINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Cardita* Bruguière, 1792 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Byssomera* Olsson, 1916 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cardita gracilis* (Shuttleworth, 1856) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia CARDITAMERINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Glans* Megerle, 1811 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Glans dominguensis* (Orbigny, 1842) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Familia **Condylocardiidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia CONDYLOCARDIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Carditopsis* E. A. Smith, 1881 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Carditopsis bernardi* (Dall, 1903) | | | | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Carditopsis smithii* (Dall, 1896) | | | | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Superfamilia CHAMOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Chamidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Chama* Linné, 1758 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Chama congregata* (Conrad, 1833) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| *Chama florida* Lamarck, 1819 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| *Chama macerophylla* (Gmelin, 1791) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| *Chama sarda* Reeve, 1847 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| *Chama sinuosa* Broderip, 1835 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Arcinella* Schumacher, 1817 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Arcinella arcinella* Linné, 1767 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| Género *Pseudochama* Odhner, 1917 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pseudochama inezae* F. M. Bayer, 1943 | | | | | R | | R | | | | x | |
| *Pseudochama radians* (Lamarck, 1819) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| Superfamilia CRASSATELLOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Crassatellidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia CRASSATELLINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Eucrassatella* Iredale, 1924 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Hybolophus* Stewart, 1930 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Eucrassatella speciosa* (A. Adams, 1852) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia SCAMBULINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Crassinella* Guppy, 1879 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Crassinella lunulata* (Conrad, 1834) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Crassinella martinensis* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Superfamilia ASTARTOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Astartidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Astarte* Sowerby, 1816 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Astarte* Sowerby, 1816 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Astarte globula* Dall, 1886 | | | | | | R | R | | | | | B |
| *Astarte smithii* Dall, 1886 | | | | | | R | R | | | | | B |
| Subgénero *Isocrassina* Chavan, 1950 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Astarte nana* Dall, 1886 | | | | | | R | | | | | | B |
| Superfamilia CARDIOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Cardiidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia TRACHYCARDIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Trachycardium* Mörch, 1853 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Trachycardium* Mörch, 1853 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Trachycardium egmontianum* (Shuttleworth, 1856) | | | C | | | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Trachycardium isocardia* (Linné, 1758) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Dellocardia* Stewart, 1930 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Trachycardium muricatum* (Linné, 1758) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Acrosterigma* Dall, 1900 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Acrosterigma magnum* (Linné, 1758) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Papyridea* Swainson, 1840 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Papyridea semisulcata* (Gary, 1825) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Papyridea soleniformis* (Bruguière, 1789) | | | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subfamilia FRAGINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Trigonocardia* Dall, 1900 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Subgénero *Trigonocardia* Dall, 1900 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Trigonocardia antillarum* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| Subgénero *Americardia* Stewart, 1930 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Trigonocardia guppyi* Thiele, 1910 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Trigonocardia media* (Linné, 1758) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| Subfamilia LAEVICARDIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Laevicardium* Swainson, 1840 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Laevicardium laevigatum* (Linné, 1758) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| *Laevicardium mortoni* (Conrad, 1830) | | | | | | | | C | | | x | |
| *Laevicardium pictum* (Ravenel, 1861) | | | C | | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| *Laevicardium sybariticum* (Dall, 1886) | | | | | R | | | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia PROTOCARDIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Género Nemocardium* Meek, 1876 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Microcardium* Thiele,1934 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Nemocardium paramabile* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | R | | | | | | B |
| *Nemocardium tinctum* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | R | | | | | | B |
| Superfamilia MACTROIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Mactridae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia MACTRINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Mactra* Linné, 1767 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Mactrotoma* Dall, 1894 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Mactra fragilis* Gmelin, 1791 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| Género *Mactrellona* Marks, 1951 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Mactrellona alata* (Splenger, 1802) | | R | R | | | | | | R | | x | |
| Género *Mulinia* Gray, 1837 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Mulinia cleryana* (Orbigny, 1846) | | | | | | | | | A | | x | |
| Subfamilia PTEROPSELLINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Raeta* Gray, 1853 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Raeta plicatella* (Lamarck, 1818) | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Familia **Mesodesmatidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia ERVILIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Ervilia* Turton, 1822 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Ervilia concentrica* (Holmes, 1860) | | | | | | | | R | | | x | |
| *Ervilia nitens* (Montagu, 1806) | | | | R | | | | | | | x | |
| Superfamilia SOLENOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Solenidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Solen* Linné, 1758 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Solen oblicus* Splenger, 1794 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Superfamilia TELLINOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Tellinidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia TELLININAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Tellina* Linné, 1758 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Subgénero Tellina* Linné, 1758 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Tellina radiata* Linné, 1758 | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| Subgénero *Acorylus* Olsson y Harbison, 1953 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Tellina gouldi* Hanley, 1846 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Angulus* Mühlfeld, 1811 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Tellina euvitrea* Boss, 1964 | | | | | | | | R | | | x | |
| *Tellina mera* Say, 1834 | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| *Tellina paramera* Boss, 1964 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Tellina sybaritica* Dall, 1881 | | | | | R | | | | | | x | |
| *Tellina tampaensis* Conrad, 1866 | | | | | | | | R | | | x | |
| *Tellina texana* Dall, 1900 | | | | | | | | R | | | x | |
| *Tellina versicolor* DeKay, 1843 | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Eurytellina* P. Fischer, 1887 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Tellina angulosa* Gmelin, 1791 | | | C | | | | C | C | | | x | |
| *Tellina guildingii* Hanley, 1844 | | | C | | | | | C | | | x | |
| *Tellina lineata* Turton, 1819 | | | C | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Tellina nitens* C. B. Adams, 1845 | | | C | | | | | C | | | x | |
| *Tellina trinitatis* (Tomlin, 1929) | | | C | | | | | C | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Laciolina* Iredale, 1937 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Tellina laevigata* Linné, 1758 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Tellina magna* Spengler, 1798 | | | Nc | | | | Nc | Nc | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Merisca* Dall, 1900 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Tellina aequistriata* Say, 1824 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Tellina martinicensis* d´Orbigny, 1842 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Phyllodina* Dall, 1900 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Tellina persica* Dall y Simpson, 1901 | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Scissula* Dall, 1900 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Tellina candeana* d´Orbigny, 1842 | | C | C | | | C | C | C | | | x | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Tellina consobrina* d´Orbigny, 1842 | | | R | | | | | R | | | x | |
| *Tellina sandix* Boss, 1968 | | | | | | | | | A | | x | |
| *Tellina similis* Sowerby, 1806 | | C | C | | | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Tellinella* Mörch, 1853 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Tellina listeri* Röding, 1798 | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| Género *Arcopagia* Brown, 1827 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Arcopagia fausta* (Pulteney, 1799) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| Género *Strigilla* Turton, 1822 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Strigilla* Turton, 1822 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Strigilla carnaria* (Linné, 1758) | | C | C | C | | C | C | C | C | | | |
| *Strigilla pseudocarnaria* Boss, 1969 | | | | | | | | C | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Pisostrigilla* Olsson, 1961 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Strigilla mirabilis* (Philippi, 1841) | | | C | | | | C | C | | | x | |
| *Strigilla pisiformis* (Linné, 1758) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia MACOMINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Macoma* Leach, 1819 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Macoma* Leach, 1819 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Macoma tenta* Say, 1834 | | C | C | C | | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| Subgénero *Austromacoma* Olsson, 1961 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Macoma constricta* (Bruguière, 1792) | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Psammacoma* Dall, 1900 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Macoma brevifrons* (Say, 1834) | | | C | C | | C | C | | | | x | |
| *Macoma cerina* (C. B. Adams, 1845) | | | | | | | | | | R | x | |
| *Macoma cleryana* (d´Orbigny, 1846) | | | Nc | | | | | Nc | | | x | |
| *Macoma pseudomera* Dall y Simpson, 1901 | | | R | | | | | R | | | x | |
| *Macoma tagelliformis* Dall, 1900 | | | R | | | | | R | | | x | |
| Género *Cymatoica* Dall, 1900 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cymatoica hendersoni* Reheder, 1939 | | | R | | | | R | R | | | x | |
| Género *Leporimetis Iredale, 1930* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Leporimetis intastriata* (Say, 1827) | | | Nc | Nc | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Familia **Semelidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Semele* Schumacher, 1817 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Semele bellastriata* (Conrad, 1837) | | | C | C | | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Semele proficua* (Pulteney, 1799) | | | C | C | | C | | C | | | x | |
| *Semele purpurascens* (Gmelin, 1791) | | | C | | | C | | C | | | x | |
| Género *Abra* Lamarck, 1818 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Abra aequalis* (Say, 1822) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Abra lioica* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Cumingia* Sowerby, 1833 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cumingia coarctata* Sowerby, 1833 | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Cumingia tellinoides* (Conrad, 1831) | | | | | | | | C | | | x | |
| Género *Semelina* Dall, 1900 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Semelina nuculoides* (Conrad, 1841) | | | C | | | C | | C | | | x | |
| Familia **Psammobiidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia PSAMMOBIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Asaphis* Modeer, 1793 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Asaphis deflorata* (Linné, 1758) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| Género *Heterodonax* Mörch, 1953 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Heterodonax bimaculatus* (Linné, 1758) | | C | C | | | | | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia SANGUINOLARIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Sanguinolaria* Lamarck, 1799 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Sanguinolaria* Lamarck, 1799 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Sanguinolaria sanguinolenta* (Gmelin, 1791) | | | Nc | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Psammotella* Herrmannsen, 1852 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Sanguinolaria cruenta* (Lightfoot, 1786) | | | Nc | | | | | Nc | | | x | |
| Subfamilia SOLECURTINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Solecurtus* Blainville, 1824 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Solecurtus cumingianus* Dunker, 1861 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Solecurtus sanctaemarthae* d´Orbigny, 1842 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Tagelus* Gray, 1847 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Tagelus* Gray, 1847 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Tagelus plebeius* (Lightfoot, 1786) | | C | C | C | | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| Subgénero *Mesopleura* Conrad, 1868 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Tagelus divisus* (Spengler, 1794) | | C | C | C | | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| Familia **Donacidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Donax* Linné, 1758 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Donax denticulatus* Linné, 1758 | | | C | C | | | C | C | | | x | |
| *Donax striatus* Linné, 1758 | | | | | | | | | A | | | |
| Género *Iphigenia* Schumacher, 1817 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Iphigenia brasiliana* (Lamarck, 1818) | | | | | | | | | C | | x | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Superfamilia DREISSENOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Familia* **Dreissenidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Mytilopsis* Conrad 1857 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Mytilopsis leucophaeata* (Conrad, 1831) | | | A | A | | A | A | A | A | | x | |
| Superfamilia ARTICOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Trapeziidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Coralliophaga* Blainville, 1824 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Coralliophaga coralliophaga* (Gmelin, 1791) | | | Nc | Nc | Nc | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Superfamilia GLOSSOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Vesicomyidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Vesicomya* Dall, 1886 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Vesicomya* Dall, 1886 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Vesicomya venusta* (Dall, 1886) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Subgénero *Veneriglossa* Dall, 1886 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Vesicomya vesica* (Dall, 1886) | | | | | | R | | | | | | B |
| Superfamilia CORBICULOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Corbiculidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Polymesoda* Rafinesque, 1828 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Pseudocyrena* Bourguignat, 1854 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Polymesoda maritima* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | | | | | | | | C | | | x | |
| Superfamilia VENEROIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Veneridae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia VENERINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Periglypta* Jukes-Browne, 1914 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Periglypta listeri* (Gray, 1838) | | | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Ventricolaria* Keen, 1954 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Ventricolaria rigida* (Dillwyn, 1817) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Ventricolaria rugatina* (Heilprin, 1887) | | | Nc | | | | Nc | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia CHIONINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Chione* Mühlfeld, 1811 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Chione* Mühlfeld, 1811 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Chione cancellata* (Linné, 1767) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| *Chione intapurpurea* (Conrad, 1849) | | | Nc | | | | | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Lirophora* Conrad, 1863 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Chione latilirata* (Conrad, 1841) | | Nc | | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Chione paphia* (Linné, 1767) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| Género *Anomalocardia* Schumacher, 1817 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Anomalocardia auberiana* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | | | | | | C | | A | | | x | |
| *Anomalocardia brasiliana* (Gmelin, 1791) | | | | | | | | C | | | x | |
| Género *Mercenaria* Schumacher, 1817 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Mercenaria campechiensis* (Gmelin, 1791) | | | | | | | | R | | | x | |
| Género *Protothaca* Dall, 1902 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Leukoma* Römer, 1857 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Protothaca granulata* (Gmelin, 1791) | | | A | | | A | A | A | | | x | |
| Género *Timoclea* Brown, 1827 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Timoclea pygmaea* (Lamarck, 1818) | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Subfamilia CIRCINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Gouldia* C. B. Adams, 1847 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Gouldia cerina* (C. B. Adams, 1845) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Gouldia insularis* (Dall y Simpson, 1901) | | | Nc | | | | | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia CYCLININAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Cyclinella* Dall, 1902 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cyclinella tenuis* (Récluz, 1852) | | | C | | | | C | C | | | x | |
| Subfamilia DOSINIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Dosinia* Gray, 1835 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Dosinia elegans* Conrad, 1846 | | | | | | | | | Nc | | x | |
| *Dosinia concentrica* (Born, 1778) | | | | | | | | | Nc | | x | |
| Subfamilia MERETRICINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Tivela* Link, 1807 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Tivela abaconis* Dall, 1902 | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Tivela mactroides* (Born, 1778) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| Género *Transennella* Dall, 1883 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Transennella conradina* (Dall, 1884) | | | | | | | | R | | | x | |
| *Transennella cubaniana* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Transennella stimpsoni* Dall, 1902 | | | | | | | | R | | | x | |
| Subfamilia PITARINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Pitar* Römer, 1857 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Pitar* Römer, 1857 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pitar albidus* (Gmelin, 1791) | | | Nc | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Pitar arestus* (Dall y Simpson, 1901) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pitar fulminatus* (Menke, 1828) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Pitar simpsoni* (Dall, 1889) | | C | C | | | C | | C | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Hysteroconcha* Dall, 1902 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pitar dione* (Linné, 1758) | | | | | | | | | R | | x | |
| Subgénero *Lamelliconcha* Dall, 1902 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pitar circinatus* (Born, 1778) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Megapitaria* Grant y Gale, 1831 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Megapitaria maculata* (Linné, 1758) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | x | |
| Familia **Cooperellidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Cooperella* Carpenter, 1864 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cooperella atlantica* Rehder, 1943 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Familia **Petricolidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Petricola* Lamarck, 1801 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Petricola* Lamarck, 1801 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Petricola lapicida* (Gmelin, 1791) | | | R | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Petricolaria* Stoliczka, 1870 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Petricola pholadiformis* (Lamarck, 1818) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Choristodon* Jonas, 1844 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Choristodon typica* (Jonas, 1844) | | | C | | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| Orden MYOIDA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Suborden MYINA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superfamilia MYOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Myidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia SPHENIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Sphenia* Turton, 1822 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Sphenia antillensis* Dall y Simpson, 1901 | | | C | | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| Familia **Corbulidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Corbula* Bruguière, 1792 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Caryocorbula* Gardner, 1926 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Corbula caribaea* d´Orbigny, 1842 | | A | A | A | | A | | A | A | | x | |
| *Corbula chittyana* C. B. Adams, 1852 | | | C | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Corbula contracta* Say, 1822 | | | C | | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| *Corbula dietziana* C. B. Adams, 1852 | | C | C | | | | | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Juliacorbula* Olsson y Harbison, 1953 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Corbula equivalvis* Philippi, 1836 | | | C | | | | C | C | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Varicorbula* Grant y Gale, 1931 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Corbula operculata* Philippi, 1848 | | C | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| Superfamilia GASTROCHAENOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Gastrochaenidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Gastrochaena* Spengler, 1783 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Gastrochaena* Spengler, 1783 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Gastrochaena hians* (Gmelin, 1791) | | | C | | C | | C | C | | | x | |
| *Gastrochaena ovata* Sowerby, 1834 | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Spengleria* Turton, 1862 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Gastrochaena rostrata* (Spengler, 1783) | | | Nc | | | Nc | | | | | x | |
| Suborden PHOLADINA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superfamilia PHOLADOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Pholadidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia PHOLADINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Pholas* Linné, 1758 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Thovana* Gray, 1847 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pholas campechiensis* Gmelin, 1791 | | | Nc | | | | | | | | x | |
| Género *Barnea* Risso, 1826 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Anchomasa* Leach, 1852 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Barnea truncata* (Say, 1822) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| Género *Cyrtopleura* Tryon, 1862 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Scobinopholas* Grant y Gale, 1931 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cyrtopleura costata* (Linné, 1758) | | | C | | | | | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia MARTESIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Martesia* Sowerby, 1824 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Martesia* Sowerby, 1824 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Martesia fragilis* Verrill y Bush, 1890 | | | C | | | | C | C | C | | x | |
| *Martesia striata* (Linné, 1758) | | | C | | | | C | C | C | | x | |
| Subgénero *Particoma* Bartsch y Redher, 1945 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Martesia cuneiformis* (Say, 1822) | | | C | | | | | | | | x | |
| Familia **Teredinidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilia TEREDININAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Teredo* Linné, 1758 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Teredo navalis* Linné, 1758 | | | C | | | | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Teredothyra* Bartsch, 1921 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Teredothyra domicensis* (Bartsch, 1921) | | | | | | R | | | | | x | |
| Subfamilia BANKIINAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Bankia* Gray, 1842 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Bankiella* Bartsch, 1921 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bankia gouldi* (Bartsch, 1908) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| Subgénero *Plumulella* Clench y Turner, 1946 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bankia cieba* Clench y Turner, 1946 | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Bankia fimbriatula* Moll y Roch, 1931 | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| Género *Nototeredo* Bartsch, 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Nototeredo knoxi* Bartsch, 1917 | | | | | | R | | | | | x | |
| Subclase ANOMALODESMATA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Orden PHOLADOMYOIDA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superfamilia PANDOROIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Pandoridae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Pandora* Bruguière, 1797 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Pandorella* Conrad, 1863 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pandora bushiana* Dall, 1886 | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Familia **Lyonsiidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Lyonsia* Turton, 1822 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Lyonsia* Turton, 1822 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Lyonsia floridana* (Conrad, 1831) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| Género *Entodesma* Philippi, 1845 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Entodesma beana* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | | | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Familia **Thraciidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Thracia* Sowerby, 1823 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Thracia rugosa* (Lamarck, 1818) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| Género *Cyathodonta* Conrad, 1849 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cyathodonta semirugosa* (Reeve, 1859) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| Superfamilia POROMYAOIDEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Familia* **Poromyaidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Poromya* Forbes, 1844 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Poromya* Forbes, 1844 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Poromya granulata* (Nyst y Westendorp, 1839) | | | | | | R | | | | | x | B |
| Subgénero *Cetomya* Dall, 1889 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Poromya albida* Dall, 1886 | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Poromya elongata* Dall, 1886 | | | | | | R | | | | | | B |
| Familia **Cuspidariidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Cuspidaria* Nardo, 1840 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Cuspidaria* Nardo, 1840 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cuspidaria jeffreysi* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | R | | | | | | | B |
| *Cuspidaria obesa* (Lovén, 1846) | | | R | | | | | | | | | B |
| *Cuspidaria rostrata* (Spengler, 1793) | | | | | | R | | | | | | B |
| *Género Cardiomya* A. Adams, 1864 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cardiomya costellata* (Deshayes, 1837) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Cardiomya ornatissima* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | | | C | | | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Cardiomya perrostrata* (Dall, 1881) | | | R | | | | | | | | x | |
| *Cardiomya striata* (Jeffreys, 1876) | | | | | | R | R | | | | | B |
| Subgénero *Halonympha* Dall y Smith, 1886 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cardiomya claviculata* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Género *Myonera* Dall, 1886 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Myonera lamellifera* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | R | | | | | x | |
| Familia **Verticordiidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Verticordia* Sowerby, 1844 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Verticordia acuticostata* (Philippi, 1884) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Verticordia ornata* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | | | C | | | | C | | | | x | |
| Género *Euciroa* Dall, 1881 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Euciroa elegantissima* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Género *Haliris* Dall, 1886 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Haliris fisheriana* (Dall, 1881 | | | | | | R | | | | | | B |
| Clase SCAPHOPODA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Orden DENTALIIDA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Dentaliidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Dentalium* Linné, 1758 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Dentalium gouldii* Dall, 1889 | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Dentalium laqueatum* Verrill, 1885 | | | | | | R | R | | | | | B |
| Género *Antalis* H. A. Adams, 1854 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Antalis antillarum* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| *Antalis bartletti* (Henderson, 1920) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Antalis ceratum* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | R | R | | | | | B |
| *Antalis disparile* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Antalis taphrium* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Antalis tubulatum* (Henderson, 1920) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Género *Graptacme* Pilsbry y Sharp, 1887 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Graptacme calamus* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Graptacme eboreum* (Conrad, 1846) | | | | | | | C | | | | x | |
| *Graptacme semistriolatum* (Guilding, 1834) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Género *Fissidentalium* Fischer, 1885 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Fissidentalium floridense* (Henderson, 1920) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Familia **Laevidentaliidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Laevidentalium* Cossmann, 1888 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Laevidentalium callipeplum* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Familia **Gadilinidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Episiphon* Pilsbry y Sharp, 1897 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Episiphon sowerbyi* (Guilding, 1834) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Episiphon sowerby pelliceri* (Henderson, 1920) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Orden GALIDIDA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Familia **Dentalinidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Entalina* Monterosato, 1872 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Entalina plamotodes* Watson, 1879 | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Género *Bathoxiphus* Pilsbry y Sharp, 1897 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bathoxiphus didynum* (Watson, 1879) | | | | | | | R | | | | x | |
| *Bathoxiphus ensiculus* (Jeffreys, 1877) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Género *Hetroschismoides* Ludbrook *in* Knight *et al* , 1960 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Hetroschismoides callithrix* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| Familia **Pulsellidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Compressidens* Pilsbry y Sharp, 1897 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Compressidens pressum* (Pilsbry y Sharp, 1897) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Compressidens ophiodon* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | R | | | | | | B |
| Familia **Siphonodentalidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Siphonodentalium* M. Sars, 1859 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subgénero *Platyschides* Henderson, 1920 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Siphonodentalium agassizii* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | R | | | | | | B |
| *Siphonodentalium amiantus* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | R | | | | | | B |
| *Siphonodentalium lunula* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Siphonodentalium parvus* (Henderson, 1920) | | | | R | | | | | | | | B |
| *Siphonodentalium pocolum* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | R | | | | | | | B |
| *Siphonodentalium simpsoni* (Henderson, 1920) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Siphonodentalium watsoni* (Dall, 1881) | | | | | R | | | | | | | B |
| Género *Polyschides* Pilsbry y Sharp, 1897 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Polyschides tetraschistus* (Watson, 1879) | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | x | |
| Familia **Gadilidae** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Género *Gadila* Gray, 1834 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Gadila acus* (Dall, 1889) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Gadila dominguensis* (d´Orbigny, 1842) | | | | | | | R | | | | | |
| *Gadila iota nanus* (Clench y Aguayo, 1939) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Gadila mayori* (Henderson, 1920) | | | | | | R | | | | | | B |
| *Gadila sauridens* (Watson, 1879) | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Gadila subula* (Henderson, 1920) | | | | | | R | | | | | | B |
| Género *Cadulus* Philippi, 1844 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cadulus ampullaceus* Watson, 1879 | | | | | | | R | | | | | B |
| *Cadulus cucurbitus* Dall, 1881 | | | | | | R | | | | | | B |
| *Cadulus exiguus* Watson, 1879 | | | | R | | | | | | | | B |
| *Cadulus obesus* Watson, 1879 | | | | | | R | | | | | | B |